DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 052 382

VT 013 648

TITLE

INSTITUTION

SPONS AGENCY PUB DATE NOTE

AVAILABLE FROM

EDRS PRICE

DESCRIPTORS

Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (AIM), Spring 1971. Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Center for Vocational and Technical Education.

Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.

159p. ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (Quarterly-Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer, \$11.00 per year)

EDRS Price MF-\$0.65 HC-\$6.58 Agricultural Education, *Annotated Bibliographies. Business Education, Clearinghouses, Distributive Education, Health Occupations Education, Home Economics Education, Indexes (Locaters), Industrial Arts, *Instructional Materials, *Technical Education, Trade and Industrial Education,

*Vocational Education

ABSTRACT

This quarterly publication announces the availability of instructional materials acquired and processed by the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education. It should be of particular interest to teachers, curriculum specialists, supervisors, and administrators involved in curriculum development or the use of instructional materials in the teaching-learning setting. Each abstract, a condensation of the report in about 200 words, usually includes the means used to develop the material, the setting for use of the material, and source of available copies. Abstracts are included under the following sections: Agricultural, Business and Office, Distributive, Health Occupations, Home Economics, Industrial Arts, Trade and Industrial, and General Vocational and Technical Education. An author index, document number index, and subject indexes are provided. Most of the documents which have not been announced in "Research in Education," are available as a separate microfiche set from the ERIC Documents Reproduction Service (VT 013 689). Others are available from the source identified in the abstract. (CD)



ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN AND AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

SPRING 1971

CLEARINGHOUSE ON VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, an independent unit on The Ohio State University campus, operates under a grant from the National Center for Educational Research and Development, U.S. Office of Education. It serves a catalytic role in establishing consortia to focus on relevant problems in vocational and technical education. The Center is comprehensive in its commitment and responsibility, multidisciplinary in its approach and interinstitutional in its program.

The Center's mission is to strengthen the capacity of state educational systems to provide effective occupational education programs consistent with individual needs and manpower requirements by:

- · Conducting research and development to fill voids in existing knowledge and to develop methods for applying knowledge.
- · Programmatic focus on state leadership development, vocational teacher education, curriculum, vocational choice and adjustment.
- · Stimulating and strengthening the capacity of other agencies and institutions to create durable solutions to significant problems.
- · PROVIDING A NATIONAL INFORMATION STORAGE, RETRIEVAL AND DISSEMINATION SYSTEM FOR VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION THROUGH THE AFFILIATED ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE.



Abstracts of

Instructional Materials

in

Vocational and Technical Education

SPRING 1971

This publication was prepared pursuent to a contract with the Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Contractors undertaking such projects under Government sponsorship are encouraged to express freely their judgment in professional and technical matters. Points of view or opinions do not, therefore, necessarily represent official Office of Education position or policy.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION,& WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY
REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education
The Center for Vocational and Technical Education
The Ohio State University
1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210



ERIC CLEARINGHOUSE ON VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Director		Robert E. Taylor
Coordinator	••••••	Joel H. Magisos
Information Specialist		Lonnie A. Berkebile
Information Specialist		Roy L. Butler
Information Specialist		David McCracken
Abstracting-Indexing Editor	?	Mary Ury
Information Technician		Chotard Doll
Information Technician		Ann Whitlatch

Document Analysts

Gary Beasley

Suzanne Berry

Glenn Bettis

Robert Harris

James Smiley

Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education is a quarterly publication (Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer) published by the ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education. Subscriptions are \$11.00, one year; \$18.00, two years; and \$27.00, three years. Send order to ERIC Clearinghouse, The Center for Vocational and Technical Education, The Ohio State University, 1900 Kenny Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210. Contents of this publication may be reprinted freely without requesting permission, providing appropriate credit is given to the Clearinghouse.



PREFACE

Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (AIM) and the companion publication Abstracts of Research and Related Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (ARM) announce the availability of documents acquired and processed by the ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education. AIM includes abstracts of materials typically designed for teacher use or student use in the classroom, and annotations of bibliographies or lists of instructional materials. It will be of particular interest to teachers, curriculum specialists, supervisors and administrators involved in the use of instructional materials in the teaching-learning setting, or in curriculum development. ARM incorporates abstracts of research and other materials which are useful to a wide audience of users such as researchers, supervisors, teacher educators, education specialists, administrators, teachers and others who have an interest in vocational and technical education. These publications prepared by the ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education are published quarterly beginning with the Fall 1967 issue.

The ERIC Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education is a division of the Center for Research and Leadership Development in Vocational and Technical Education located at The Ohio State University and is one of the clearinghouses of the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC-USOE). With the growth of vocational and technical education programs, there is an increasing need for accessible information that can be used in developing logical chains of reasoning for research activities, for improving school practices and for shortening the theory-practice gap. This Clearinghouse is striving to provide a useful and vital function in dissemination of information on vocational and technical education. ARM and AIM give visibility to a document-based information system which constitutes an on-going data bank of research and resource materials in vocational and technical education. Following are some of the benefits derived from this data base:

- * A central source of information to be reviewed and synthesized into state-of-the-art papers, critical reviews, interpretive papers, etc.
- * A resource which includes different kinds of materials, e.g., instructional materials, descriptive reports, survey reports, dissertations, conference proceedings, program plans or procedures, research reports.
- * Provision for availability of primary source materials through the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) and/or other distribution agencies.
- * A source of bibliographies and a resource for development of bibliographies.
- * A source of materials for different user groups (i.e., administrators, supervisors, teacher educators, teachers, legislative and advisory bodies) with information needs in such diverse areas as teaching and learning, manpower needs and requirements, research design and methodology, evaluation.

Since this Clearinghouse is a component of a larger information system, ERIC, it is logical that certain similarities among publications exist. In this regard the format of ARM and AIM is similar to that of Research in Education (RIE)¹, the primary publication of the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC). RIE



Research in Education is published 12 times a year. The first issue was no. 1, November 1966. Subscription: Domestic \$21.00 a year; foreign \$5.25 additional. Single copy: Domestic, \$1.75. Send check or money order (no stamps) to the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

includes abstracts from all ERIC Clearinghouses. The abstracts of materials reported in AIM relate specifically to the educational field of vocational and technical education and constitute a segment of ERIC, the national information system for American education.

In addition to the two quarterly publications, Abstracts of Research and Related Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (ARM), and Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (AIM), other publications will be issued from time to time. These will typically concern themselves with reviewing and synthesizing information in specific areas of vocational and technical education, e.g., Review and Synthesis of Research in Technical Education; Agricultural Education; Home Economics, etc., and with reviewing and synthesizing information related to topical areas such as the economics of vocational and technical education.

We are indebted to our colleagues within the profession for their cooperation in forwarding materials to the clearinghouse and for their suggestions and comments which have materially assisted in the development of this program. We anticipate further refinement and improved procedures with the continued assistance of our advisory committee.

Robert E. Taylor Director



INTRODUCTION

Organization of ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education relies upon two basic formats--resumes and indexes--to serve the browser and those seeking specific information. The resumes are organized according to vocational service groupings in the first section of the document. Under each grouping, the resumes are arranged by Vocational Technical (VT) number which is an identification number assigned to reports as they are processed. Resumes contain an abstract which indicates the contents of a document in two hundred words or less. Documents which have been pulled from RIE resume tapes will appear in uppercase letters only. Additional components of a resume are explained in a diagram on page x.

Several indexes are located after the resume section to provide specific approaches to documents reported in the resume section. These indexes are:

Subject and Identifier Index
Personal and Institutional Author Index
Document Number Index
Conversion of Document Number (VT to ED or MP, ED or MP to VT)

All of the indexes refer to page numbers in this publication to enable the reader to quickly locate any resume of interest.

Availability of AIM

AIM is published quarterly (Fall, Winter, Spring, Summer). The first issue began Fall 1967. At this time the four issues for the period Fall 1967 - Summer 1968 and the AIM-ARM Annual Indexes are available only on microfiche or facsimile copy. Annual subscriptions are available beginning with Fall 1968. Microfiche or facsimile copy for all previous issues may be ordered from ERIC Document Reproduction Service, (EDRS), P.O. Drawer O, Bethesda, Maryland 20014. Please write to EDRS for order forms.

ED 013 337 ED 015 336 ED 017 745 ED 020 441 ED 022 064	Fall 1907 AIM Winter 1967 AIM Spring 1968 AIM Summer 1968 AIM AIM-ARM Annual Index 1967-68	MF - \$1.00 MF - \$.75 MF - \$.75	or HC - \$ 9.35 or HC - \$10.50 or HC - \$ 9.95 or HC - \$ 8.95 or HC - \$ 6.30
ED 023 936 ED 028 302 ED 030 769 ED 032 433 ED 036 652	Fall 1968 AIM Winter 1968 AIM Spring 1969 AIM Summer 1969 AIM AIM-ARM Annual Index 1968-69	MF - \$.75 MF - \$.75 MF - \$.75	or HC - \$ 9.30 or HC - \$ 8.45 or HC - \$ 8.70 or HC - \$ 8.30 or HC - \$ 5.80
ED 034 075 ED 037 584 ED 041 159 ED 042 930 ED 042 929	Fall 1969 AIM Winter 1969 AIM Spring 1970 AIM Summer 1970 AIM AIM-ARM Annual Index 1969-70	MF - \$.75 MF - \$.75 MF - \$.75 MF - \$.75	or HC - \$ 8.90 or HC - \$ 8.50 or HC - \$ 8.40 or HC - \$ 6.80
ED 045 853 ED 048 514	Fall 1970 AIM Winter 1970 AIM		or HC - \$ 8.85 or HC - \$ 6.58



V

7

Subscriptions for hard copy may be initiated with the Fall 1968 issue, or subsequent issues. Send order indicating quarter and year that subscription is to begin to:

AIM-ARM
ERIC Clearinghouse
The Center for Vocational and Technical Education
1900 Kenny Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210



Availability of Materials Reported in AIM

A basic concept of the ERIC system is to make known the availability of the full text of materials abstracted. Most of the materials processed into the ERIC system with an FRIC Document (ED) number will be available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) in the form of microfiche or facsimile copy. There is an EDRS availability line with each abstract which indicates if a document may be obtained from EDRS. Microfiche or facsimile copy must be ordered by ED (ERIC Document) number since EDRS is not set up to respond to requests for materials by subject, author, or title. If a document is not available from EDRS, the agency and address from which the document may be obtained is in the resume. AIM and ARM indexes can be used to determine ED numbers which relate to problem areas. Always check the most current issue of RIE in the section, How to Order ERIC Document Reproductions for the latest price schedules and ordering procedure for microfiche (MF) and facsimile copy, called hard copy (HC).

Materials with ED numbers are announced in Research in Education (RIE) as well as AIM or ARM. Three are available as individual documents through EDRS or another source. Document with VT numbers only are not announced in RIE but are included in are not available as individual documents from EDRS but as part AIM and ARM. Tr Microfiche for an individual document in one of these sets is obof a VT-ERIC s tainable only carough purchase of the set or from agencies that have this set and have the capability of reproducing microfiche. Reports in these sets are identified in the resume by the phrase MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. The documents are grouped in VT number sequence in the microfiche set for each issue of AIM or ARM. Each set is announced in RIE under a single (ED) number. The Fall 1967 - Summer 1968 Microfiche Collections contain documents with VT numbers only and ED documents. Beginning with Fall 1968, the microfiche set contains the documents which have only VT numbers. Thus the mi@rofiche collection for a particular issue of AIM now contains the items in that issue of AIM which have the statement, MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET, in the resume. These sets may be ordered from EDRS. Information to be used in ordering the sets for AIM follows:

AIM Microfiche Collections

AIM Fall 1967 Winter 1967 Spring 1968 Summer 1968 Fall 1968 Winter 1968 Spring 1969	ED Number ED 013 339 ED 015 349 ED 017 746 ED 020 442 ED 022 971 ED 028 305 ED 030 770	Microfiche \$.65 \$.65 \$.65 \$.65 \$.65 \$.65	AIM Summer 1969 Fall 1969 Winter 1969 Spring 1970 Summer 1970 Fall 1970 Winter 1970	ED Number ED 032 434 ED 034 074 ED 037 585 ED 041 177 ED 042 931 ED 045 856 ED (See July '71 RIE)	Microfiche
---	--	--	---	---	------------

The prices quoted above reflect a new price schedule in effect for VT-ERIC microfiche collections as of June 1971.

It should be noted that organizations which have standing orders with EDRS for the total microfiche collections in RIE will automatically receive the ARM and AIM microfiche collections. If an organization wishes to order only the materials abstracted by VT-ERIC which are announced in RIE and are on microfiche, a standing order may be initiated with EDRS for a VT-ERIC package. This package will automatically include the ARM and AIM microfiche collections. Contact EDRS for information about cost of current or retrospective VT-ERIC packages.



Availability Key for Materials Reported in AIM

	-
Accession Number	Availability on Microfiche
ED number supplied	ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) provided that the information is shown on EDRS price line.
ED appears with reference to an RIE issue (e.g., ED (See Aug. '69 RIE)	If a price is given for microfiche, the fiche is unavailable from EDRS (at time of printing) until an ED number is assigned and published in RIE. The issue of RIE in which the abstract is scheduled to appear follows the ED prefix. After assignment of numbers has been made by Central ERIC, the Conversion of Document Number Index in each succeeding issue of AIM will include numbers for documents listed with an ED and RIE date in the previous issue.
VT number only supplied	Available on microfiche in VT-ERIC set from EDRS as indicated.
_	or in a VT-ERIC set will usually have a the availability line in the abstract.

ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)

The ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) is operated by Leasco Information Products, Inc. (LIPCO). Request order forms from:

ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS)
P. O. Drawer O
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Prices for microfiche and/or hard copy undergo occasional changes which become effective when announced in Research in Education. EDRS prices cited in AIM and ARM reflect the prices in effect at the time of publication. Retrospective use of AIM and ARM requires attention to the most recent price schedules and ordering information which is available in a current issue of RIE.

Scope of the Clearinghouse

The Clearinghouse on Vocational and Technical Education is responsible for acquiring, processing, and disseminating through the ERIC system, research reports, instructional materials, information analysis products and other resource materials related to vocational and technical education. In addition to this general area, coverage includes the specific occupational fields of agricultural education, business and office occupations education, distributive education, health occupations education, home economics education, technical education, trade and industrial education, and new sub-professional fields. The clearinghouse scope also encompasses the related fields of industrial arts education, manpower economics, occupational



psychology, and occupational sociology. The following subject categories when specifically oriented to vocational-technical education and its related fields are included in the scope of the clearinghouse: administration and supervision, curriculum, employment and occupations, evaluation and measurements, facilities and equipment, historical studies, individuals with special needs, instructional materials and devices, philosophy and objectives, research design and development, occupational guidance and other student personnel services, students, teachers, teacher education, teaching and learning.

Acquisitions

The adequacy of information in this publication, as well as other services of this Clearinghouse, is directly related to the extensiveness of the information acquired and processed into the system. This Clearinghouse has assumed the initiative in obtaining as much of the available information as possible. However, it is impossible for any organization to achieve complete and comprehensive coverage of a field as vast as vocational education without the cooperation and assistance of the profession. The growth and ultimate effectiveness of the system require supplemental efforts of its users. Any person in the vocational or technical field is invited to forward to the Clearinghouse two copies of items relating to vocational-technical education for possible inclusion in the system. Questions relating to this endeavor should be directed to the Acquisitions Specialist at the Clearinghouse.

Abbreviations

AIM Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education
--

ARM	Abstracts	of	Research	and	Related	Materials	in	Vocational	and	Technical
	Education									

ED ERIC Document

EDRS ERIC Document Reproduction Service

ERIC Educational Resources Information Center

HC Hard copy

MF Microfiche

MP Manpower

RIE <u>Research in Education</u>

VT Vocational-Technical



SAMPLE RESUME

Accession Number-an identification number sequentially assigned to reports as they are processed

Author(s)--the individual(s) who prepared the report.

EDRS Price--price of the document through the ERIC Document Reproduction Service. "MF" means microfiche; "HC" means hardcopy.

Report Number

If item cited appeared originally in a journal, a journal citation would appear here

Publication Date

Total number of printed pages in the report, including cover and appendices.

Identifier, if anyacronyms, geographical areas, conferences, organizations, tests (e.g. Binet), etc. Only the major identifiers preceded by an asterisk are printed in the index.

Abstract--a condensation of the report in about 200 words. When applicable, it includes the purpose, means of development, subject-matter content, teacher competency, student requirements, and description of supplementary materials if available.

VT 002 079 ED 017 657

Karnes, James B

Medical Record Technology, A Course of Study Designed for Cooperative Part-Time Students Employed in Medical Record Libraries.

Missouri State Dept. of Education, Jefferson City. Industrial Education Section
Missouri Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Industrial Education

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.75 HC NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

Industrial Education, 103 Industrial Education Building, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201 (\$1.50).

Pub Date - <u>Aug64</u> 136p.

Descriptors - *STUDY GUIDES; *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; GRADE 11; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; ASSIGNMENTS; *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION; STUDENT RECORDS; *MEDICAL RECORD TECHNICIANS

Abstract - Designed for use by eleventh grade cooperative parttime students employed in medical record libraries, this guide
may also be used in area vocational or post-high school settings.
It was developed by a consultant committee, teacher educators,
and research assistants at the state level and revised after use
in the field..............An analysis of medical record technology
and progress records to be completed by the employer, teacher,
and student are included. The material should be used with
related instruction for individual students by a qualified
coordinator or competent health occupations teacher. (JK)

If ED is followed by numbers, item has been announced in Research in Education. If ED is not followed by numbers, the issue of RIE in which the abstract is scheduled to appear follows the ED prefix.

Title of report.

Institutional source-the organization responsible for the report.

Sponsoring Agency-would appear here if different than Institutional Source.

Grant Number and Program Area Number would also appear on this line.

Commercial, institutional, and other sources of availability if known at time of printing. Cost is included.

Descriptors--the subject terms assigned by an indexer to characterize the contents of a report. Only the major terms, those preceded by an asterisk, are printed in the index.

Abstractor's Initials.

Availability Key for Materials Reported in AIM

Accession Number:	Availability on Microfiche
ED number supplied	ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS) provided the information is shown on EDRS price line.
ED appears with reference to an RIE issue (See Nov. '69 RIE)	If a price is given for microfiche, the fiche is unavailable from EDRS (at time of printing) until an ED number is assigned and published in RIE. The issue of RIE in which the abstract is scheduled to appear follows the ED prefix. After assignment of numbers has been made by Central ERIC, the Conversion of Document Number Index in each succeeding issue of AIM will include numbers for documents listed with an ED and RIE date in the previous issue.
VT number only supplied	. Available on microfiche in VT-ERIC set from EDRS as indicated.
Items not available through EDRS or source of availability cited on the	in a VT-ERIC set will usually have a availability line in the resume.



X

ERRATA

In VT Oll 118, appearing on page 217 of ATM Winter 1970, the EDRS price line should read as follows:

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
PREFACE
INTRODUCTION
ABSTRACTS
Agricultural Education Section
Business and Office Education Section
Distributive Education Section
Health Occupations Education Section
Home Economics Education Section
Industrial Arts Education Section
Trade and Industrial Education Section
General Vocational and Technical Education Section 351
INDEXES
Subject and Identifier Index
Personal and Institutional Author Index
Document Number Index
Conversion of Document Number Index

NOTE: Since the information previously given in the Source List is supplied in the availability line of the resumes, the Source List will no longer be carried in AIM.



AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION SECTION



284

VT 003 953 Hemming, Clarence Farm Business Management, An Instructor's Guide.

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis.
Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - 67 159p.

DESCRIPTORS - *ADULT FARMER EDUCATION; *RECORDKEEPING; *FARM MANAGEMENT; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *LESSON PLANS

ABSTRACT - To improve the income of farm operators through instruction in recordkeeping and business management principles and to provide a basis for continuing education to improve efficiency of farmers, this guide was prepared for the Division of Vocational and Technical Education under contractual arrangement with the University of Minnesota. The course is divided into three 1-year programs. The first-year program is designed to develop understanding of the farm as a business venture. The second-year program concentrates on analysis of records, interpretation of analysis, and management decisions. The third year is devoted to detailed analysis and interpretation. Classroom instruction, on-farm instruction, related activities, record analysis, class size, securing enrollment, enrollment contracts, success factors, and teacher qualifications are described. Each yearly program is divided into course units which include objectives, an outline, teaching suggestions, supplemental information, and references. The appendix includes procedural forms. (JM)

VT 009 954

Relations Between Persons in Agricultural Sales and Services (Transparency Masters).

Clemson Univ., S.C. Vocational Education Media Center.
South Carolina State Dept. of Education, Columbia. Office of Vocational Education
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Agricultural Education Department, Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina 29631
(limit: one per state supervisor of agricultural education).
PUB DATE - 69 30p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRANSPARENCIES; *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS; *SALES OCCUPATIONS; *HUMAN RELATIONS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; SECONDARY GRADES; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE

ABSTRACT - Instructional aids produced from these 26 transparency masters may be used by vocational agriculture teachers presenting courses in agricultural sales and services in secondary schools and area vocational centers. Titles include: (1) Basic Human Needs, (2) Median Incomes Per Year during Decades of Maximum Earnings, (3) Where to Find Out About Careers, (4) Building Career Success, (5) Personality Traits, (6) Speaking Is Not the Only Way to Communicate with Prospective Employers, (7) A Letter of Application Should, (8) Sample Letter of Application, (9) Personal Data Sheet, (10) Rules for Introductions, (11) Neatness Test, and (12) Human Relations Concepts. (AW)

VT 010 459

Instructional Materials for Vocational Agriculture I.

Texas A and M Univ., College Station. Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. AGDEX 016x.31

Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843.

PUB DATE - ND 775p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRANSPARENCIES; *TEACHING GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; ANIMAL SCIENCE; PLANT SCIENCE; SOIL SCIENCE; AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; PIELD EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS; COURSE CONTENT; ON THE JOB TRAINING SLIDES; AUDIOVISUAL AIDS
IDENTIFIERS - *AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

ABSTRACT - These instructional materials for Vocational Agriculture I were developed by the Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center at Texas A and M University. Areas are: (1) Animal Science, (2) Soil Science, (3) Plant Science, (4) Agricultural Mechanics, and (5) Supervised Experience Programs and Records. The areas are divided into unit outlines which include the technical information, references, illustrations, transparency masters and sample forms needed to develop each topic. These materials follow the outline developed in "Basic Curriculum Guide for Production Agriculture"



285

available as VT 011 829 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 001

Bittner, Richard H.

Farm Equipment Service and Sales; Placement Training Guide.

Michigan State Univ., East Lansing.
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
Michigan State University, Agricultural Engineering Department, East Lansing, Michigan 48823.
PUB DATE - 67 247p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS; *AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY OCCUPATIONS; *WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS; ON THE JOB TRAINING; STUDENT EMPLOYMENT; JOB SKILLS; BUSINESS SKILLS; SALES OCCUPATIONS

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the director of a college placement program, this guide will help teachers and employers train vocational agriculture students for job placement in a farm equipment service and sales program, assuring students of obtaining a wide variety of experiences in preparation for work as dealership employees. Topics are: (1) Introduction to Placement Training, (2) General Orientation, (3) The Service Department, (4) The Parts Department, and (5) The Sales Department. The placement training program consists of the program explanation, employer selection, placement process, and program completion. Work and conference report sheets are included with the work assignments. (GB)

VT 011 031

Weights and Measures (Overhead Transparency Masters).

California State Polytechnic Coll., San Luis Obispo. Vocational Education Productions. California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Vocational Education Section MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Vocational Education Productions, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, California 93401 (\$1.65).
PUB DATE - ND 29p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRANSPARENCIES; *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *MEASUREMENT; *INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Instructional aids produced from these 26 transparency masters may be used in classes studying agricultural applications of weights and measures. Titles include: (1) The Body's Measuring Rods, (2) One Square Yard, (3) One Acre, (4) One Acre Foot of Water, (5) One Cord, (6) Weight Equivalents, (7) One Fluid Ounce, (8) One Minim, (9) One Tablespoon, (10) One Gallon, (11) One Barrel, (12) One Cubic Foot of Water, (13) Circular Measurement 360 Degrees, (14) Horse Measurement, (15) One Chain, (16) Chain Measurement, (17) One Rod, and (18) One Mile. Suggestions for presentation are also provided. (AW)

VT 011 035

Soil Science (Overhead Transparency Masters).

California State Polytechnic Coll., San Luis Obispo. Vocational Education Productions. California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Vocational Education Section MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. Vocational Education Productions, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, California 93401 (\$1.95). PUB DATE - ND 36p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRANSPARENCIES; *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *SOIL SCIENCE; SECONDARY GRADES; JUNIOR COLLEGES; *INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Designed to aid in teaching principles of soil science at the high school or junior college level, this set of transparency masters consists of 17 plates and 16 overlays, covering: (1) Mechanical Analysis of Soils, (2) Soil Textural Classification Triangle, (3) Typical Mineral Soil Composition by Volume, (4) Bulk Density, (5) Particule Density, (6) Soil Profile and Horizon Development, (7) The Water Cycle, (8) The Effect of Soil Plowpan on Water Penetration Rates, (9) Tensiometer, (10) Types of Soil Water, (11) Furrow Penetration, (12) Soil Reaction and Plant Nutrient Availability, (13) Fertility Labeling, (14) Nitrogen Fertilizer Production, (15) Dilution Factor, and (16) Ionic Exchange in Alkaline Soils. Suggestions for class presentation are also provided, keyed to a recommended text, "Experiments in Soil Science," which may be obtained from the source of availability cited for this document. (AW)



286

VT 011 131

Cherry, Kenneth L.; Walker, Robert W. Grounds and Building Maintenance: Supervisor, Technician, Custodian. Course of Study in Agricultural and Related Occupations.

Hollidaysburg Area High School, Pa. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Pennsylvania State Dept. of Public Instruction, Harrisburg. Agricultural Education
Section.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Sep67 136p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS; *MAINTENANCE; TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS; GRADE 11; GRADE 12; COURSE CONTENT; BIBLIOGRAPHIES; PILOT PROJECTS IDENTIFIERS - *AGRICULTURAL RELATED OCCUPATIONS

ABSTRACT - This course of study was developed through a pilot project conducted by a high school agricultural education staff and the Pennsylvania Department of Public Instruction and is intended for use in instructing 11th and 12th grade vocational agriculture students in the occupations of grounds and building maintenance. The course includes: (1) Major Units and Problem Areas, (2) Suggested Teaching Calendar, (3) Major Units Breakdown by Months, (4) Six-weeks Teaching Calendars, and (5) Course of Study Worksheets. A bibliography is appended as well as administrative forms and numerous other teaching materials. (GB)

VT 011 154

Basic Carpentry Construction Visuals for Agriculture.

Iowa Vocational Agricultural Teachers' Association.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Ag-Mech-1
PUB DATE - 69 41p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AUDIOVISUAL AIDS; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CARPENTERS; *CONSTRUCTION (PROCESS); SECONDARY GRADES

ABSTRACT - Developed by a vocational agriculture instructor and an associate professor of agricultural education, this set of overlay masters is intended for use in the carpentry construction unit of the high school vocational agriculture program. The 38 masters cover: (1) lumber, (2) bill of materials, (3) construction joints and procedures, (4) clear span construction, (5) roof types, (6) use of the framing square, (7) rafters, (8) glues, (9) plywood, (10) building hardware, and (11) roofing materials. A list of subject matter sources recommended to supplement the overlay masters is also provided. (AW)

VT 011 160 Smith, F.V.; Leonard, H.W. A Year's Record on an Indiana Farm.

Indiana State Dept. of Public Instruction, Indianapolis. Vocational Education Div. DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
Bulletin No. 168, Revised 1966
Vocational Instructional Materials Laboratory, School of Technology, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809 (\$.25).
PUB DATE - 66 37p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RECORDREEPING; FARM ACCOUNTS; ECONOMICS; AGRICULTURE; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; COURSE CONTENT

ABSTRACT - Prepared by Indiana State staff, this guide is for student use in learning to keep farm financial records. Data are given from 1966 records for a 182-acre Indiana farm including: (1) inventories, January 1, 1966, (2) inventories, December 31, 1966, (3) all items of farm income and expenses during the year, (4) land use, crops produced, and division of crops, (5) numbers of livestock born, died, or butchered, and (6) additional information needed to complete the financial summary for the year. The student must enter this data correctly in the 1965 revised edition of the "Indiana Farm Account Record Book" (Not included with the guide). Following this, the student is asked to complete exercises dealing with summarizing the year's financial record to determine profit and loss. A related document is the Instructor's Guide (VT 011 161, also in this issue). (GB)



VT 011 161
Smith, F.V.; Leonard, H.W.
A Guide to Teaching Farm Accounting in Indiana Schools.

Indiana State Dept. of Public Instruction, Indianapolis. Vocational Education Div. DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
Bulletin No. 169 Revised
Vocational Instructional Materials Laboratory, School of Technology, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809 (\$.60).
PUB DATE - 67 95p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RECORDKEEPING; FARM ACCOUNTS; ECONOMICS; AGRICULTURE; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; SECONDARY GRADES; COURSE CONTENT

ABSTRACT - As a guide to the instructor of a course in farm accounting, portions of a completed record book have been reproduced, using data from a related document available as VT 011 160, also in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 177
Kitts, Harry W.; Nabben, Marvin
Farm Electricity; A Demonstration Manual for Students of Vocational Agriculture.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

AGRI-AIDE Company, 3521 46th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55406 (\$4.50).

PUB DATE - 68 160p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *TEACHING GUIDES; *ELECTRICITY; SECONDARY GRADES; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; COURSE OBJECTIVES

ABSTRACT - This manual may be used to familiarize students, young farmers, or adult farmers with basic principles of electricity, electrical terms, wiring Layout of farmsteads, selection of electrical equipment, and application of various aspects of electricity. Objectives, related information, demonstrations, exercises, discussion questions, and problems are presented. Appended materials include graphical electrical symbols, a list of repair parts for a demonstration panel, materials for wiring exercises, references, and blueprints of a demonstration panel. (GB)

<u>VT 011 202</u> Tractor Maintenance; Principles and Procedures.

American Association for Vocational Instructional Materials, Athens, Ga. DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

American Association for Vocational Instructional Materials, 120 Agricultural Engineering Center, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30601 (\$4.10).

PUB DATE - 70 155p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TEXTBOOKS; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; *TRACTORS; *AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; ILLUSTRATIONS; EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE; MECHANICAL SKILLS

ABSTRACT - Intended for teachers and students in high school and adult classes in agricultural mechanics, this student text and reference was developed by subject matter specialists and checked by agricultural engineers, teacher trainers, and representatives of industry. Content includes a description of tractor maintenance and service necessary annually and after 50, 100, 250, and 500 hours of operation. Service jobs include; (1) battery maintenance, (2) V-belt tension adjustment, (3) air cleaner ervicing, (4) procedures for changing crankcase oil and replacing oil filters, (5) tire maintenance, (6) valve clearance adjustment, (7) spark plug maintenance, (8) carburetor adjustment, (9) brake adjustment, (10) clutch adjustment, (11) distributor servicing, (12) ignition timing, (13) starter and generator maintenance, (14) fuel filter servicing, (15) front wheel bearings servicing, (16) cooling system maintenance, (17) drive mechanism servicing, (18) governor adjustment, and (19) preparation for storage. A slide set showing illustrations is available from the publisher. A reference list and 213 diagrams and illustrations are included. Slides of the illustrations in the 1964 edition of this book may be obtained from the source of availability indicated for this document. (GB)

VT 011 244
Dawson, James I., And Others



Business Leadership in Agricultural Industry. Teacher Education Series: Volume 11, Number 1s.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Department of Agricultural Education, Pennsylvania State University, 101 Agricultural Education Building, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802 (\$3.00).
PUB DATE - 70 181p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; RESOURCE MATERIALS; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS; *AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS; *MANAGEMENT; MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Developed by teacher educators in agricultural education, this student text and reference is for use by high school seniors studying off-farm agricultural business operations and management. The course is organized into 11 instructional units, each of which may be taught separately or in sequence with one or more of the other units. Unit titles are: (1) Agri-Business, What It Is--What It Does, (2) Job and Career Opportunities in Agri-Business Leadership, (3) Business Enterprise in Agriculture, (4) The Major Resources of an Agricultural Business, (5) Practicum for Understanding Agri-Business as It Exists in the Community, (6) The Importance of Business Planning, (7) Understanding the Management Function, (8) Money Management and the Need for Profit, (9) Review of Key Factors for a Successful Business, (10) People Make or Break the Business, and (11) My Future in Agri-Business on the Leadership Level. A bibliography, a sample of a survey of a local business, and a glossary are also provided. (AW)

<u>VT 011 337</u> Protecting Shade Trees During Home Construction. Home and Garden Bulletin No. 104.

Agricultural Research Service (DOA), Washington, D.C. Crops Research Div. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (A1.77:104, \$.05).

PUB DATE - 65 8p.

DESCRIPTORS - *RESEARCH MATERIALS; *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *TREES; *ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE; *OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

ABSTRACT - Prepared from information furnished by the Crops Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, this bulletin is designed to aid prospective homebuilders in protecting shade trees before and during construction. Topics are: (1) evaluation of trees according to location, species, and condition to decide whether or not retention and protection is justified, and (2) types of protection necessary such as barricading, grading, and protecting from excavations, depending on the nature of the construction to be done. The guide is illustrated with numerous diagrams, drawings, and photographs. (AW)

Wood Decay in Houses: How to Prevent and Control It. Home and Garden Bulletin No. 73.

Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Forest Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(A1.77:73/3, \$.20).

PUB DATE - Sep67 20p.

DESCRIPTORS - *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *CONSUMER EDUCATION; *BUILDING MATERIALS; BUILDINGS; *PRESERVATION; *MAINTENANCE; PREVENTION

ABSTRACT - This publication of the Department of Agriculture Forest Service is intended to aid homeowners in preventing wood decay in houses by the proper use of seasoned wood. Contents provide information on causes of damage, general safeguards, safeguards for woodwork close to the ground, safeguards for parts of houses exposed to rain, new types of building materials, and prevention of ordinary decay and "dry rot." The pamphlet is illustrated with numerous photographs, diagrams, and drawings. (AW)

VT 011 378
Selecting and Growing House Plants. Home and Garden Bulletin No. 82.

Agricultural Research Service (DOA), Washington, D.C. Crops Research Div. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402



(A1.77:82, \$.15). PUB DATE - Mar63 32p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *OBNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE: *PLANT GROWTH; PLANT SCIENCE; PLANT IDENTIFICATION; PLANTING; PLANT PROPAGATION IDENTIFIERS - *HOUSE PLANTS

ABSTRACT - Success in growing decorative plants in the home probably depends as much on good judgment in selecting the plants as on skill in caring for them. Prepared by an individual of the Agricultural Research Service, this document is intended to help with problems associated with house plants. Topics are: (1) foliage plants, (2) succulents, (3) flowering plants, (4) methods to increase humidity, (5) potting procedures, (6) water and fertilizer, (7) summer care, (8) water culture, (9) plants in dim light, (10) propagation, (11) plant health, (12) terrarium construction, and (13) care of florist's plants. Descriptions, culture, and special requirements are given for various plants as well as numerous illustrations. (GB)

VT 011 415 Plans and Construction Procedures for Shop Projects.

Missouri Univ., Columbia. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Instructional Materials Laboratory, University of Missouri, 8 Industrial Education Building, Columbia, Missouri 65201.
PUB DATE - 67 35p.

DESCRIPTORS - *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *PROJECTS; *CONSTRUCTION (PROCESS)

ABSTRACT - Plans, detailed construction procedures, and materials needed are provided for the following shop projects: (1) pipefitting exercise, (2) sawhorse, (3) welding positioner, (4) small shelf bracket, (5) heavy shelf bracket, (6) knife rack, (7) bench and picnic table, (8) loading chute, (9) feed bunk, (10) silage bunk, (11) sheep feeder, (12) 12-foot ladder, (13) portable extension outlet, (14) Step ladder, (15) wall tool cabinet, (16) shop stand, (17) tractor hoist, and (18) miter box. (AW)

VT 011 447 Courson, R.L. Poinsettias--Care and Propagation.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, Urbana, Illinois 61801 (\$.10).

PUB DATE - 70 9p.

DESCRIPTORS - RESOURCE MATERIALS; *STUDY GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS); PLANT GROWTH; *PLANT PROPAGATION; *PLANT SCIENCE IDENTIFIERS - *POINSETTIAS

ABSTRACT - Prepared by an assistant professor of agricultural education, this student reference is for use in high school or post-high school classes studying production agriculture. Contents of the 1- to 2-hour unit provide information on poinsettia plants both during and after the Christmas season, including suggestions on soil types, temperature, watering, fertilizing, and pest control, as well as instructions on starting new plants from cuttings from the original. The bulletin is illustrated with diagrams and photographs. (AW)

VT 011 556
Hamilton, John
Vocational and Technical Forestry in California Community Colleges.

Lassen Coll., Susanville, Calif.
California Community Colleges. Office of the Chancellor.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Division of Vocational Education, Office of the Chancellor, California Community Colleges, 825 Fifteenth Street, Sacramento, California 95814.
PDB DATE - ND 38p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STATE CURRICULUM GUIDES; *COLLEGE CURRICULUM; *FORESTRY; *COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION; FORESTRY OCCUPATIONS; CURRICULUM PLANNING;



CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; COURSE OBJECTIVES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES; JOB ANALYSIS; EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

ABSTRACT - To help California Community Colleges prepare post-high school students for job entry and provide improved skills for promotion, this curriculum for Vocational and Technical Forestry Education was developed by Lassen College in consultation with members of California community colleges. The content includes job analysis, 42 course descriptions, employment opportunities, as well as guidelines for preservice and inservice programs and for developing technical education programs. The suggestions for curriculum programs include several options at four levels: (1) Inservice Training, (2) Pre-Technical Program, (3) Vocational Certificate (1 year), and (4) A.A. or A.S. Degree and Technician Certificate (2 years). Recommended publications and employment announcements are appended. (GB)

VT 011 572

Hine, Quentin A., And Others Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use: Teacher's Guide for the Student Resource Unit, Teacher Education Series, Volume 11, Number 2t.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Agricultural Education. Pennsylvania Forestry Association, Mechanicsburg MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. Department of Agricultural Education, 101 Agricultural Education Building, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802 (\$1.25). PUB DATE - 70 33p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *TEACHING GUIDES; *FORESTRY OCCUPATIONS; *UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS); OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE; *CONSERVATION EDUCATION; NATURAL RESOURCES; EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES; GRADE 9; GRADE 10; RESOURCE MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - Teachers of ninth and tenth grade students may use this guide in planning and teaching about forest resources for occupational and general educational purposes. Prepared by a teacher of agriculture and staff members of the Pennsylvania State University Agricultural Education Department, the guide is intended to encourage students to get further education in forest resources, or to prepare students for employment in forestry oriented occupations upon graduation from high school. Sections are: (1) Introduction and Employment Opportunities, (2) Forest Tree Production, (3) Forest Regeneration, (4) Care and Improvement of Forests, (5) Specific Management Practices for Marketable Products, (6) Management Practices for Conservation, Wildlife, and Recreation, and (7) Management Services Available to the Forest Landowner. Each problem area outlines student objectives, study questions, resource materials, and suggested teacher preparation and teaching-learning activities. A bibliography of resource materials includes publications, charts, transparencies, films, and slides. The student resource unit is available as VT 011 573 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 573

Hine, Quentin A.; Hoover, Norman K. Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use; Student Resource Unit. Teacher Education Series, Volume 11, Number 2s.

Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Pennsylvania Forestry Association, Mechanicsburg
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
The Pennsylvania State University, 101 Agricultural Education Building, University
Park, Pennsylvania 16802 (\$1.75).
PUB DATE - 70 127p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *FORESTRY OCCUPATIONS; *CONSERVATION EDUCATION; OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE; NATURAL RESOURCES; EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES; GRADE 9: GRADE 10

ABSTRACT - This unit was prepared by a teacher of agriculture and staff members of the Department of Agricultural Education, Pennsylvania State University to provide a study text for ninth and tenth grade students. Job descriptions for forestry-related occupations and phases of forestry management are provided. Problem areas include: (1) Introduction and Employment Opportunities, (2) Tree Growth, Identification, and Adaptation, (3) Forest Regeneration, (4) Care and Improvement of Woodlands, (5) Specific Management Practices for Marketable Products, (6) Management Practices for Conservation, Wildlife, and Recreation, and (7) Management Services Available to the Forest Landowner. Although statistical data is for Pennsylvania, information for other states can be substituted. The teacher's guide for this unit is available as VT 011 572 (also in this issue). (GB)



VT 011 597 Courson, R.L. Producing Poinsettias Commercially.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
VAS 5013
Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, Urbana, Illinois 61801 (\$.15).
PUB DATE - 70 13p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *FLORICULTURE; PLANT PROPAGATION; TRANSPLANTING; PLANT SCIENCE; PLANTING; PLANT GROWTH; NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE); *UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS)

ABSTRACT - Intended for students and adults in production agriculture, this subjectmatter unit was prepared by staff of Vocational Agriculture Service at the University
of Illinois for use as a student text and reference. Topics are: (1) poinsettia
varieties, (2) growing stock plants for cuttings, (3) propagating new plants from stock
plants, (4) transplanting rooted cuttings, (5) timing plants for Christmas flowering,
(6) common problems in growing poinsettias, and (7) preparing the plants for sale.
Pictures and diagrams are used for illustrative purposes. (GB)

VT 011 609 Courson, R.L. Planning and Operating a Garden Center.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Vocational Agriculture Service.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Vocational Agriculture Service, 434 Mumford Hall, Urbana, Illinois 61801 (\$.30).
PUB DATE - 70 25p.

DESCRIPTORS - *SUPPLEMENTARY TEXTBOOKS; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS); *ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE; RESOURCE MATERIALS; SECONDARY GRADES; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; FLORICULTURE; GREENHOUSES; NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE); *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

ABSTRACT - Prepared by an assistant professor of agricultural education, this student text and reference is for use in high school or adult classes studying production agriculture. Contents cover four subject areas: (1) general information on types of garden centers and their services, (2) selection of location and facilities, (3) marketing, and (4) recordkeeping. The material may be covered in from 2 to 8 clock hours. (AW)

VT 011 768

Program Justification for a Vocational-Technical Course in Irrigation Technology.

Garden City Community Junior Coll., Kans. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - ND 12p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *COMMUNITY COLLEGES; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION; CURRICULUM DESIGN; AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; *AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS; COURSE CONTENT; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; COURSE EVALUATION

ABSTRACT - To meet the needs of students and the businesses in which they will be employed, this curriculum outline is designed for the Garden City, Kansas area and other similar areas requiring post-high school programs of irrigation technology. The outline includes the units of instruction and number of clock hours to be covered over a 2-year period. Contents are: (1) Brief Course Description, (2) Evaluation of Course, (3) Outline of Equipment Required, (4) Statement of Lab or Market Survey, and (5) Summary of Employee Survey Table. (GB)

VT 011 829

Basic Curriculum Guide for Production Agriculture in Texas.

Texas Education Agency, Austin.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Vocational Instructional Services, Agricultural Education Dept., Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843 (\$.50).
PUB DATE - Nov69 20p.



292

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *SECONDARY GRADES; *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; *HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM; ANIMAL SCIENCE; PLANT SCIENCE; SOIL SCIENCE; AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; FARM MANAGEMENT; SUPERVISED FARM PRACTICE; LEADERSHIP

ABSTRACT - Intended for local administrators and vocational agriculture teachers in planning an instructional program of production agriculture, this curriculum guide outlines eight areas of instruction covering 4 years of vocational agriculture. Areas are: (1) Introduction to Agriculture, (2) Animal Science, (3) Soil Science, (4) Plant Science, (5) Agricultural Mechanics, (6) Agricultural Management, (7) Supervised Experience Programs and Records, and (8) Leadership. This guide was prepared by a state advisory committee appointed by the Texas Education Agency. A related document is available as VT 010 459, Instructional Materials for Vocational Agriculture I (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 881 Combines and Combining.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Agricultural Education Service
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Ohio Vocational Agriculture, Instructional Materials Service, The Ohio State
University, 2120 Fyffe Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$1.75).
PUB DATE - 70 112p.

DESCRIPTORS - *HARVESTING; *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *TEXTBOOKS; *AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; SLIDES; AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; ILLUSTRATIONS; DIAGRAMS; CHARTS

ABSTRACT - Developed by the Ohio Agricultural Education Curriculum Material Service to assist vocational agriculture students in gaining knowledge about combines, this manual suggests teaching procedures and student experiences for the classroom, the agricultural mechanics shop, and field trips to farms and implement dealers. Topics are: (1) The Value of Doing a Good Job of Combining, (2) The Basic Design of the Combine, (3) Operation of the Combine, and (4) Economics of Owning a Combine. Numerous diagrams and illustrations are presented, and, in addition, a set of 39 2x2 color slides illustrating the operation and design of the combine and a sample 50-question examination and key may be obtained from the source of availability indicated for this document. This document is a revision of VT 005 461 which appeared in AIM Fall 1968. (GB)

VT 011 883 Weed Control Transparencies.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Agricultural Education Service.
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
Ohio Agricultural Education Curriculum Materials Service, The Ohio State University,
2120 Fyffe Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$6.75).
PUB DATE - 70 47p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; *TRANSPARENCIES; *WEEDS; PLANT SCIENCE IDENTIFIERS - *WEED CONTROL

ABSTRACT - Containing 46 weed control transparencies, transparency masters, and an explanatory material for each transparency, this instructional aid was developed by the Ohio Agricultural Education Curriculum Materials Service for use in weed control instruction. (GB)

VT 011 885 Lewis, Wiley B. Individual Study Guide for Drying Corn on the Farm.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Agricultural Education Service
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
AGDEX 111/736
Ohio Agricultural Education Curriculum Materials Service, The Ohio State University,
2120 Fyffe Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$1.75).
PUB DATE - 70 144p.



AIM/SPRING 71 293

DESCRIPTORS - *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *STUDY GUIDES; *CORN (FIELD CROP); *PRESERVATION; AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; COURSE OBJECTIVES;

ABSTRACT - Intended to assist agriculture students in determining the need for drying corn on the farm and to understand and apply the principles of corn drying under practical situations, this study guide was prepared by an individual in the Ohio Agricultural Education Curriculum Materials Service. Topics are: (1) Importance of Drying Corn, (2) Moisture Content of Corn, (3) Principles of Drying Corn, (4) Drying Ear Corn, (5) Drying Shelled Corn, (6) Items Associated with a Drying System, (7) Aeration, (8) Dryeration, and (9) Drying Corn in a Materials Handling System. Included in each unit are activity sheets, information sheets, answer sheets, references, and suggestions for using the study guide. (GB)

VT 011 886 Poultry Judging.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Agricultural Education Service
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
AGDEX 450/46
Ohio Agricultural Education Curriculum Materials Service, The Ohio State University,
2120 Fyffe Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$.40).
PUB DATE - 70 23p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *SECONDARY GRADES; *STUDY GUIDES; *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; ANIMAL SCIENCE IDENTIFIERS - POULTRY; *POULTRY JUDGING

ABSTRACT - Intended for vocational agriculture students and teachers in preparing for poultry judging contests, this individually authored manual describes the nature of the contest as well as the key points to look for in judging birds and eggs. In addition to the discussion of various judging categories, a supplemental reference list is provided. (GB)

VT 011 887 Individual Study Guide on Electrical Systems for Spark-Ignition Engines.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Agricultural Education. Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Agricultural Education Service MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. AGDEX-763

Ohio Agricultural Education Curriculum Materials Service, The Ohio State University, 2120 Fyffe Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$2.50).

PUB DATE - 70 212p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS; *AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY; AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; POWER MECHANICS; INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION; TEACHING METHODS; *AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY OCCUPATIONS

ABSTRACT - This indIvidual study guide, designed to help the student in advanced farm power courses solve the problems that he may encounter when working with gasoline engines, could also be used as a basis for group study and practical application. The teacher plays an important part in directing the study and program of the student using the guide. It contains information on the principles, operation, and maintenance of the electrical systems of all types of agricultural equipment. The activity sheets tell while the information sheets contain the basic information that the student should know. Answer sheets, project sheets, and a bibliography are given. The document is profusely illustrated with line drawings and photographs. (GR)

VT 011 889 Lewis, Wiley B. Corn Pickers and Picking Corn.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Agricultural Education Service.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
AGDEX 111/745
Ohio Agricultural Education Curriculum Materials Service, The Ohio State University,
2120 Fyffe Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$1.85).



PUB DATE - 70 141p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *TEXTBOOKS; *AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY; *CORN (FIELD CROP); HARVESTING; AGRICULTURAL SAFETY; EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES; ILLUSTRATIONS; IDENTIFIERS - *CORN PICKER

ABSTRACT - To assist vocational agriculture students in gaining knowledge about corn pickers and picking corn, this manual was developed by the Ohio Agricultural Education Curriculum Materials Service. The manual includes suggested teaching procedures, illustrations, diagrams, and student experiences which may be conducted in the classroom or agricultural mechanics shop, and on field trips to farms and implement dealers. Topics are: (1) The Value of Doing a Good Job of7Picking Corn, (2) The Basic Design of the Corn Picker, (3) Operation of the Corn Picker, (4) Economics of Corn Picker Ownership, and (5) Safety Tips. Appended is an explanation of speed adjustments on the corn picker. (GB)

VT 011 921
Lambert, Roger H., Ed.; Meaders, O. Donald, Ed.
Guidelines: Individualizing Instruction in Agriculture.

Michigan State Univ., East Lansing. Dept. of Secondary Education. Michigan State Dept. of Education, Lansing. Div. of Vocational Education MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Jun70 49p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION; *AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS; *GUIDELINES; *INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION; TEACHING TECHNIQUES; SECONDARY GRADES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS

ABSTRACT - Intended to serve as a guide for planning instruction which will meet the needs of various individuals enrolled in the same class or program, these guidelines for individualizing instruction were developed by the agricultural education staff at Michigan State University using teachers of agriculture to test various approaches to individualizing instruction. The major parts are: (1) Individualized Instruction Described, (2) Developing Individualized Instruction, and (3) The Guidelines in Perspective—An Overview and Synthesis. Appended are a selected bibliography and an example of how units are organized and might be used. (GB)

VT 011 924 Gadda, H.W.

Individualized Instructional Problems for Teaching FFA Work--14 Problem Areas.

South Dakota State Univ., Brookings. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Department of Agricultural Education, South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota 57006 (single copies without charge).
PUB DATE - Oct70 52p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *TEACHING GUIDES; *INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION; *PROBLEMS; INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION; CLASSROOM TECHNIQUES; TEACHING TECHNIQUES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; *STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS IDENTIFIERS - *FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA; FFA

ABSTRACT - Intended to help vocational agriculture instructors in individualizing classroom teaching in regard to the FFA, this guide was developed by staff of the Agricultural Education Department at South Dakota University. Contents include a compilation of objectives, introductions, procedural learning activities, references, and tests on 14 problem areas on FFA which are contained in the "Advisor's Teaching Guide on FFA." (GB)

VT 011 944
Resource Unit on Livestock Production Management for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit
Number Four.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 27p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *ANIMAL SCIENCE; AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; *LIVESTOCK; *MANAGEMENT; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC



AIM/SPRING 71 295

CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on livestock production management is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (all in this issue).

VT 011 945

Resource Unit on Livestock Feeding for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Three.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 30p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *ANIMAL SCIENCE; *LIVESTOCK; *NUTRITION; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on livestock feeding is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 946
Resource Unit on Livestock Health for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Two.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Ju170 22p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *ANIMAL SCIENCE; *LIVESTOCK; *HEALTH; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on livestock health is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 947

Resource Unit on Livestock Selection for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number One.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 41p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *LIVESTOCK; *SELECTION; *ANIMAL SCIENCE; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on livestock selection is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the agricultural education service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and



main points to be considered. Other resource units in the series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 948

Resource Unit on Electric Power for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Thirteen.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 33p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *ELECTRICITY; *AGRICULTURE; *AUTOMATION; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit o011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue).n electricity and electronic power is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT (GB)

VT 011 949

Resource Unit on Power and Machinery for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Twelve.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 44p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY; *AUTOMATION; *POWER MECHANICS; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on power and machinery in agricultural mechanization is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 950

Resource Unit on Farm-Firm Records for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Fourteen.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 53p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *BUSINESS; *FARM MANAGEMENT; *RECORDKEEPING; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on farm records is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 951
Resource Unit on Future Farmers of America Organization for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Fifteen.



Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 21p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *LEADERSHIP; *ORGANIZATION; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS IDENTIFIERS - *FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA: FFA

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on the Future Farmers of America organization is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 952

Resource Unit on Personal Growth and Development Through the FFA for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Sixteen.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 38p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; LEADERSHIP; *DEVELOPMENT; *PERSONAL GROWTH; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS IDENTIFIERS - *FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA; FFA

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on personal growth and development through the FFA is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 953

Resource Unit on Supervised Occupation Experience Programs for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Seventeen.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 41p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS; *SUPERVISED FARM PRACTICE; CORE CURRICULUM; AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS; COURSE OBJECTIVES; *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - n supervised occupation experience programs is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 954

Resource Unit on Career Opportunities in Agriculture for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Eighteen.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Jul70 16p.

DESCRIPTORS - *RESOURCE UNITS; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *AGRICULTURE; *CAREER OPPORTUNITIES; *GUIDANCE; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on career opportunities in agriculture is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 955
Resource Unit on Weeds for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Eight.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 22p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *WEEDS; *PLANT SCIENCE; *BOTANY; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on weeds in plant science is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the agricultural education service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resources in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

<u>VT 011 956</u> Resource Unit on Insects for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Seven.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 20p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *ENTOMOLOGY; *PLANT SCIENCE; *INSECTICIDES; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on insects in the plant science area is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 971
Resource Unit on Soils for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Ten.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 26p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *SOIL SCIENCE; *LAND USE; *CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS



AIM/SPRING 71 299

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on soils and land capabilities is one in a series of documents for 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GBa core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. other resource units in this series are available as VT 011)

VT 011 972

Resource Unit on Plant Disease for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Six.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 18p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *PLANT SCIENCE; *DISEASES; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; *PLANT PATHOLOGY

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this research unit on plant disease is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 973

Resource Unit on Plant Growth and Development for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Five.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 39p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *PLANT SCIENCE; *PLANT GROWTH; *DEVELOPMENT; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on plant growth and development is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 974

Resource Unit on Plant Production Management for Core Curriculum. Resource Unit Number Nine.

Arizona Univ., Tucson. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Arizona State Dept. of Vocational Education, Phoenix. Agricultural Education Section
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul70 36p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *RESOURCE UNITS; *PLANT SCIENCE; *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; *MANAGEMENT; CORE CURRICULUM; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SECONDARY GRADES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers, this resource unit on plant production management is one in a series of documents for a core curriculum developed by the Agricultural Education Service of Phoenix, Arizona and the Agricultural Education Department of the University of Arizona. Included are concepts to be taught, unit objectives, suggested references, teaching aids list, and suggested student activities. The material is presented in the form of questions and problems with the



answers and main points to be considered. Other resource units in this series are available as VT 011 944-VT 011 956 and VT 011 971-VT 011 974 (also in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 981

Vocational Agriculture I: A Curriculum Guide, 9th Grade.

Oklahoma State Board of Vocational and Technical Education, Stillwater. Div. of Vocational Agriculture Education.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

PUB DATE - 70 352p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; GRADE 9; COURSE CONTENT; CAREER PLANNING; LEADERSHIP; ANIMAL SCIENCE; PLANT SCIENCE; SOIL SCIENCE; *SUPERVISED FARM PRACTICE; AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; *AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

ABSTRACT - To provide a basic core of vocational agriculture instruction in Oklahoma and to help teachers improve instruction in Vocational Agriculture I, this guide was developed through the Oklahoma State Board of Vocational and Technical Education by vocational agriculture teachers, the College of Agricultural Education, and the State Department of Agriculture. Sections are: (1) Careers and Orientation, (2) Leadership, (3) Supervised Farm Training, (4) Animal Science, (5) Plant and Soil Science, and (6) Agricultural Mechanics. The instructional units are designed to account for 60 percent of an instructor's time; 40 percent should be developed by the instructor to meet demands of the local community. Included in each section are objectives, suggested activities, transparency masters, information sheets, job sheets, references, quizzes, and answers to quizzes. (GB)

VT 011 982

Nix, Phillip S.

Perennial and Temporary Pasture Grasses for Improved Pastures; Pasture Management Guidelines.

Texas A and M Univ., College Station.

Texas Education Agency, Austin

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical

University, College Station. Texas 77843 (\$1.20).

PUB DATE - ND 61p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION; AGRONOMY; PLANTING; COURSE CONTENT; PLANT SCIENCE; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SLIDES IDENTIFIERS - *PASTURES

ABSTRACT - Developed for use by vocational agriculture teachers in teaching pasture management, this individually authored booklet deals with perennial and temporary pasture grasses with particular attention to Texas. Contents are: (1) Lesson Plan Outline, (2) Areas of Plant Adaptability in Texas, (3) Pasture Plants Listed by Area, (4) Plants for Improved Permanent Pastures, (5) Recommendations for Seeding, (6) Recommended Grass Mixtures, (7) Summer Temporary Pasture Plants, (8) Winter Temporary Pasture Plants, and (9) Small Grains Supplement. A slide set and script entitled "Identification of Perennial and Temporary Pasture Grasses for Improved Pastures" for use with this material are available from the source of availability listed above. Appended are numerous references available from the University. (GB)

VT 011 983

Cooperative Part-Time Training in Vocational Agriculture. Teachers Handbook.

Texas Education Agency, Austin.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843 (\$1.80).

PUB DATE - Jun70 120p.

DESCRIPTORS - *PROGRAM GUIDES; *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS; *WORK EXPERIENCE; HIGH SCHOOLS; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; JOB TRAINING; SECONDARY GRADES

ABSTRACT - To assist administrators, vocational agriculture teachers, and area supervisors of vocational agriculture, this handbook on establishing and carrying out cooperative training programs in vocational agriculture was developed by the Texas Education Agency. Contents are: (1) Cooperative Part-Time Training, (2) Establishing a



Cooperative Course, (3) Minimum Standards for Unit Allocation, (4) Selecting Students, (5) Selecting Training Stations, (6) Placing Students, (7) Employer-Employee Agreements, (8) The Advisory Committee, (9) Teaching Materials, (10) Teacher Visits to Trainer Stations, (11) Student Evaluation, (12) Cooperative Part-Time Training and the FFA, (13) Teaching Related Instruction, (14) Public Relations, (15) Reports, and (16) Labor Laws. Appended is a suggested calendar of events. (GB)

VT 012 000 Essentials of Competitive Livestock Marketing.

Texas A and M Univ., College Station.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843 (\$1.10).

PUB DATE - ND 56p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *SUPPLEMENTARY TEXTBOOKS; *LIVESTOCK; *MARKETING; GLOSSARIES; *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

ABSTRACT - Intended for persons who need an understanding of competitive livestock marketing, this publication was prepared by the Texas A and M University with the assistance of members of the American Stock Yards Association. Topics are: (1) What Determines the Price of Livestock, (2) Characteristics of a Satisfactory Livestock Market, (3) Functions and Responsibilities of Livestock Markets, (4) Producer Responsibility, (5) The Packers and Stockyards Act, (6) Evaluation of Market Livestock as Affected by the Animals, (7) Federal Grading, (8) Interpretation of Market Reports, and (9) Costs of Livestock Marketing. Appended is a glossary of terms and definitions. (GB)

VT 012 001

Farm Electrification Lesson Plans; Wiring and Safety.

Texas A and M Univ., College Station.
Texas Education Agency, Austin. Vocational Agricultural Education Div.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843 (\$1.75).
PUB DATE - 67 95p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *LESSON PLANS; *AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; *ELECTRICITY; *SAFETY; TRANSPARENCIES; SECONDARY GRADES; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - The lesson plans in this publication have been prepared to assist vocational agriculture teachers with instruction for school youth, young farmers, and adult farmers in the basic fundamentals and skills of electrical wiring and electrical safety. The material was developed by staff members of the Agricultural Education Department and the Agricultural Engineering Department of Texas A and M University in cooperation with teachers of vocational agriculture, personnel with the electric power companies in Texas, and staff of the Texas Education Agency. Contents are: (1) Fundamentals of Electricity, (2) Electrical Safety, (3) Splices and Connections, (4) Selecting Wire Sizes, (5) Wiring Materials, (6) Planning the Wiring Layout, and (7) Practice Wiring. Numerous transparency masters are included. (GB)

<u>VT 012 002</u> Suggested Basic Course Outline for Agricultural Machinery Service and Repair.

Texas Education Agency, Austin. Vocational Program Development, Evaluation, and Coordination.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Agricultural Education Teaching Materials Center, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical University, College Station, Texas 77843 (\$2.80).

PUB DATE - Aug66 146p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION; *AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING; *AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *REPAIR; COURSE OBJECTIVES; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; FILMS; FILMSTRIPS

ABSTRACT - Prepared for vocational agriculture teachers in agricultural machinery instruction by the Texas Education Agency, this course outline covers basic skills and technical information and should be supplemented with other necessary areas of instruction for developing a detailed course of study. Contents are: (1) Introduction, (2) Internal Combustion Engines, (3) Lubricants and Lubricating Systems, (4) Fuel

ERIC
Full Text Provided by ERIC

Systems, (5) Cooling System, (6) Electrical System, (7) Engine Testing and Tune-Up, (8) The Power Train, (9) Braking System, (10) Steering Systems, (11) Wheels and Tires, (12) Hydraulics, (13) Reconditioning Body Parts, (14) Soil Tillage Equipment, (15) Planting Equipment, (16) Weed Control Equipment, (17) Sprayers and Dusters, (18) Fertilizers, (19) Harvesting Equipment, and (20) Special Equipment. Appended are a bibliography, tractor manufacturers addresses, visual aids list, supply list, and a tool and equipment list. (GB)

VT 012 316
Reid, Richard A.
Profit-Maximizing Principles. Instructional Units for Vocational Agriculture.

Ohio State Univ., Columbus. Dept. of Agricultural Education.
Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Agricultural Education Service.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. OEC-3-7-068763-1949 08
AGDEX/810 BR-6-8763Ohio Agricultural Education Curriculum Materials Service, The Ohio State University,
2120 Fyffe Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$2.00).
PUB DATE - Sep70 127p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION: *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *FARM MANAGEMENT; *TEACHING GUIDES; HIGH SCHOOLS; HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; CONCEPT TEACHING

ABSTRACT - To assist teachers of vocational agriculture with instruction on basic economic principles as applied to farm business management, this teacher's manual is the result of a cooperative effort of the Agricultural Education Department of The Ohio State University, the Ohio State Department of Education, and the U.S. Office of Education. The instructional units were field-tried and evaluated by 16 vocational agriculture teachers. Contents are: (1) Introduction, (2) Diminishing Returns, (3) Fixed-Variable Costs, (4) Substitution, (5) Opportunity Costs, (6) Combination of Enterprises, and (7) Time Relationships. Term definitions, objectives, tables, illustrations, suggested teacher activities, student exercises, quizzes, and references are presented. This document is a revision of ED 014 552 or VT 002 024 (AIM Spring 1968). (GB)

VT 012 344 ED 045 846 Ornamental Horticulture Technology; Suggested 2-Year Post High School Curriculums.

Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Div. of Vocational and Technical Education.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

OE-81017

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (HE5.281:81017, \$1.75).

PUB DATE - 70 216p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE; *ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE; *ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE OCCUPATION; FLORICULTURE; LANDSCAPING; TURF MANAGEMENT; NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE); NURSERY WORKERS (HORTICULTURE); POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

ABSTRACT - Developed by a technical education specialist, this guide is designed to aid school administrators in planning and developing 2-year post-high school programs or evaluating existing programs in ornamental horticulture technology. In addition to general information on the program, contents include course outlines with examples of texts and references, technical education procedures, and laboratory layouts with equipment and costs and land requirements for five subject areas: (1) floriculture, (2) landscape development, (3) nursery operation, (4) turfgrass management, and (5) arboriculture. A selected list of scientific, trade, and technical societies concerned with the technology is appended. The suggested program may be modified to meet local, state, and regional needs. (AW)



BUSINESS AND OFFICE EDUCATION SECTION



VT 011 645

Bookkeeping and Accounting I and Bookkeeping and Accounting II Syllabus.

New York State Education Dept., Albany. Bureau of Secondary Curriculum Development. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. Publications Distribution Unit, State Education Department, Albany, New York 12224 (Single copies available for \$.50). PUB DATE - 70 69p.

DESCRIPTORS - *BUSINESS EDUCATION; *COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; *BOOKKEEPING; OFFICE OCCUPATIONS; COURSE OBJECTIVES; *COURSE CONTENT; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; SECONDARY SCHOOLS

ABSTRACT - This course outline was prepared by a state syllabus committee to reflect current needs and philosophy regarding course content for high school bookkeeping. Special attention was given to the needs of those students planning to enter the labor market upon graduation and to the necessity of teaching basic concepts and interpretations as well as procedures. Introductory material offers suggestions for administering the course, sources of supplementary materials, and a list of data processing references. The syllabus provides teaching suggestions, estimated teaching time, course objectives, content outlines, and an appendix of flow charts. (JS)

VT 011 716

Career Information: Business and Office Occupations.

American Vocational Association, Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Publication Sales, American Vocational Association, 1510 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005 (\$.60).

PUB DATE - 70 31p.; Drawn from masters thesis submitted to Northern Illinois University.

DESCRIPTORS - *BIBLIOGRAPHIES; *OFFICE OCCUPATIONS; *BUSINESS EDUCATION; *RESOURCE MATERIALS; DIRECTORIES; *OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION; CAREER PLANNING; OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE

ABSTRACT - Prepared for guidance and office education personnel, this bibliography contains a copy of every known career publication in office occupation available from September 1968 to April 1969. Arranged in a tabular format and using the Office of Education Instructional Program Classification, the documents are grouped into 12 categories including (1) accounting, (2) data processing, (3) filing and office practice, (4) typing, and (5) general career publications concerning career selection. The entries in the tables are further grouped as being highly recommended, recommended, or useful and include data pertaining to the (1) title and source of publication, (2) type, (3) publication date, (4) number of pages, (5) price, (6) vocabulary level, and (7) National Vocational Guidance Association percentile rating. Also included in this bibliography is information on career monographs, reference materials, and a directory of publishers. The content of this report was drawn from a 1969 thesis entitled "Identification and Evaluation of Published Career Information in Distributive and Office Occupations," Northern Illinois University. A related document on marketing and distribution is available as VT 011 717 (also in this issue). (JS)

VT 011 750

Borkowski, Mildred V.

Library Technical Assistant Program: A One Year Curriculum Guide.

Macomb County Community Coll., Warren, Mich.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Acquisition Librarian, Macomb County Community College, Center Campus, 16500 Hall Road,
Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48043 (\$1.00).
PUB DATE - Jun67 17p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; BUSINESS EDUCATION; *BUSINESS SKILLS; *LIBRARY TECHNICIANS; SUBPROFESSIONALS; *LIBRARY SKILLS; *LIBRARY EDUCATION; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Prepared by an assistant librarian, this guide is for teacher use in planning and presenting a 1-year, 2-semester post-high school program combining general business and office skills with basic library science skills to prepare nonprofessional library technical assistants. Brief introductory information is followed by a course outline for the suggested program, including subject content to be covered, course



hours, and semester to be taught. Teaching suggestions and suggested textbooks, equipment, and reading materials are also provided. (AW)

VT 011 803

Automatic Data Processing Orientation Training.

Department of the Air Force, Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
AFP50-45
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
(D301.35:50-45, \$.45).
PUB DATE - 29May68 53p.

DESCRIPTORS - *BUSINESS EDUCATION; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *PROGRAMED INSTRUCTION; INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION; *ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING; *MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT; SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT; PROGRAMED UNITS; OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *PROGRAMED TEXTS

ABSTRACT - Using the programed instruction technique this Air Force pamphlet provides training material on the electronic processing of data for supervisors and managers of departments other than the data processing department. The pamphlet is designed to teach (1) the functions of components within an electronic data processing system, (2) the basic procedures concerning electronic data processing, and (3) the phases involved in designing an automated data system. Use is made of review questions, pictures, and flow charts to supplement the material in each of these chapters: (1) Introduction, (2) Electronic Data Processing Systems, (3) Automatic Data Processing, (4) Computer Program Flow Charts, and (5) Automated Data Systems. (AUTHOR/JS)

VT 011 835

Club Handbook; Tentative Guidelines for Operation.

Office Education Association, Columbus, Ohio. Ohio Association. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - ND 64p.

DESCRIPTORS - *OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *COCURRICULAR ACTIVITIES; *TEACHER ROLE; *YOUTH CLUBS; *GUIDELINES; SUPERVISORY ACTIVITIES; STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

ABSTRACT - As part of his teaching assignment, the office education teacher may be asked to establish and/or promote a local chapter of the Office of Education Association. To help him with this understanding, a special workshop of Ohio teachers and students developed this club handbook which includes: (1) guiding principles for working with youth organizations in vocational education, (2) an organization chart of the Ohio Association, (3) a regional map of Ohio, (4) state, local and national organization procedures, and (5) general information concerning publicity, oaths of office, and ceremonies. Copies of the state and national constitutions and suggestions concerning club management are also provided in this handbook. (JS)

VT 011 837

Training Plans for Cooperative Office Education. Bulletin 19.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Business and Office Education Service. Kent State Univ., Ohio.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

PUB DATE - Jul70 51p.

DESCRIPTORS - *MANUALS: *PROGRAM PLANNING; *INSTRUCTOR COORDINATORS: *OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; COOPERATIVE EDUCATION; TRAINING OBJECTIVES; PROGRAM COORDINATION; EMPLOYER EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP; BUSINESS EDUCATION; ON THE JOB TRAINING

ABSTRACT - To assure the success of the Cooperative Office Education (COE) Program, training plans must be used to coordinate activities. This plan will serve as a guide to the employer to aid in planning on-the-job experiences for the student, to the coordinator in planning necessary classroom instruction to supplement on-the-job training, and to the student in projecting his career objective. The material in this plan was tested and criticized by coordinators and subsequently revised by the committee. Included are instructions for completing training plans as well as training plan forms and related information for the areas of (1) Bookkeeping, (2) Data Processing, (3) Duplicating Machines, Filing, and General Clerical, (4) Information Communication Occupations, (5) Stenographers and Secretaries, and (6) Typist and Clerk-Typist. (AUTHOR/JS)



VT 011 891

Electronic Business Data Processing Programer Analyst Occupations; Suggested Curricula.

Applied Sciences Associates, Inc., Valencia, Pa.
Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Div. of Vocational and Technical Education
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - 68 129p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; PROGRAM GUIDES; *DATA PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS; *DATA PROCESSING; CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT; BIBLIOGRAPHIES; RESOURCE MATERIALS; *OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; REFERENCE MATERIALS; *COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; BUSINESS EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Designed to assist vocational educators, teachers, and school administrators in planning, organizing, and operating programs, this curriculum guide provides suggestions for six occupations in business data processing. The included occupations are involved with programing and establishing methods and procedures rather than primarily with the operation of the data-processing machines. Also included in the guide are (1) units on general, specialized, and administrative office occupations, (2) suggested courses of study for the detail programer, the business programer, the chief business programer, the electronic-data processing manager, the system analyst, and the project director, and (3) suggested standards of achievement, visual aids, sources of educational materials, and reference guides and directories. A job description, prerequisites and allocated time are provided along with the topic outlines. (AUTHOR/JS)

VT 012 202

Parfet, James A.
Business English for Business Education Departments in Pennsylvania's Public Schools.
Bulletin 278.

Pennsylvania State Dept. of Education, Harrisburg. Bureau of Vocational, Technical, and Continuing Education.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Office of Information and Publications, Department of Education, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17126 (\$.75).

PUB DATE - 70 93p.

DESCRIPTORS - *BUSINESS EDUCATION; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TEACHING METHODS; *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *BUSINESS ENGLISH; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; HIGH SCHOOLS; COMMUNICATION SKILLS; PROGRAM PLANNING

ABSTRACT - Hoping to promote high standards of competency and to provide quality education, this curriculum guide was prepared by business education and English personnel to meet the needs of business teachers. Specific purposes of the guide are to suggest methods of presenting business English and to provide information that will enable the teacher to develop his own plan of teaching. Chapters included in this guide are as follows: (1) Business English in the High School, (2) Introduction to Language Study, (3) Vocabulary, (4) Grammar, Usage and Mechanics, (5) Written Business Communications, (6) Oral Business Communications, and (7) Observing, Listening and Reading. The appendixes include a list of instructional aids and sources and a table of homonyms and similar words. (AUTHOR/JS)



DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION SECTION



VT 011 119 ED 043 731 CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR MARKETING.

OREGON STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, SALEM. DIV. OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND CAREER EDUCATION.

OREGON STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, SALEM.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

THE OREGON STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, 942 LANCASTER DRIVE, N.E., SALEM, OREGON 97310 (\$2.50)

PUB DATE - FEB 70 171P.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION; ENTRY WORKERS; MANPOWER NEEDS; *MARKETING; *OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; *PROGRAM GUIDES

ABSTRACT - OREGON IS EMBARKING ON A NEW APPROACH TO SECONDARY EDUCATION, AND THIS MARKETING CURRICULUM GUIDE WAS PREPARED TO ASSIST CURRICULUM SPECIALISTS IN DEVELOPING HIGH SCHOOL, ENTRY-LEVEL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS. DEVELOPED IN CONSULTATION WITH REPRESENTATIVES OF INDUSTRY AND EDUCATION, THE GUIDE MAKES EXTENSIVE USE OF THE CLUSTER CONCEPT, MANPOWER DATA, THE DICTIONARY OF OCCUPATIONAL TITLES, BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES, AND SUGGESTED LEARNING ACTIVITIES. INCLUDED WITH THE MARKETING CLUSTER CURRICULUM AND THE OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALITY COURSES ARE INSTRUCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR 18 AREAS IN TABLE FORMAT, AMONG WHICH ARE TOPICS ON (1) SALESMANSHIP, (2) PRODUCT TECHNOLOGY, (3) MARKET RESEARCH, (4) RECORD KEEPING, (5) MERCHANDISE MATHEMATICS, AND (6) JOB SEEKING. INFORMATION ON FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT, A SAMPLE QUESTIONNAIRE ON MARKETING TASKS, AND A BIBLIOGRAPHY MAKE UP THE APPENDIXES. (JS)

VT 011 717
Career Information: Marketing and Distribution.

American Vocational Association, Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
American Vocational Association, 1510 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005 (single copies, \$.80).
PUB DATE - 70 33p.; Drawn from a master's thesis submitted to Northern Illinois University.

DESCRIPTORS - *BIBLIOGRAPHIES; *DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION; *MARKETING; *RESOURCE MATERIALS; DIRECTORIES; *OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION; CAREER PLANNING; OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE

ABSTRACT - Prepared for guidance and distributive education personnel, this bibliography contains a copy of every known career publication in the field of distribution and marketing available from September 1968 to April 1969. Arranged in a tabular format and using the Office of Education Instructional Program Classification, the documents are grouped into 23 categories including: (1) Advertising Services, (2) Automotive, (3) Food Services, (4) Industrial Marketing, (5) Insurance, (6) Petroleum, (7) Transportation, and (8) Wholesale Trade, Other. The entries in the tables are further grouped as being highly recommended, recommended, or useful and include data pertaining to the: (1) title and source of publication, (2) type, (3) publication date, (4) number of pages, (5) price, (6) vocabulary level, and (7) National Vocational Guidance Association percentile rating. Also included in information on career monographs, reference materials and a directory of publishers. Content for this report was drawn from a 1969 thesis entitled "Identification and Evaluation of Published Career Information in Distributive and Office Occupations," Northern Illinois University. A related document is available as VT 011 716 (also in this issue). (JS)



HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

EDUCATION

SECTION



310

VT 009 577 ED 034 033
TRAINING METHODOLOGY. PART III: INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS AND TECHNIQUES. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PUBLICATION NO. 1862, PART III.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (DHEW), WASHINGTON, D.C. HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402 (FS2.24:T68/PART III, \$1.00)

PUB DATE - 69 109P.

DESCRIPTORS - *ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES; CASE STUDIES (EDUCATION); CONFERENCES; CRITICAL INCIDENTS METHOD; GROUP DISCUSSION; LECTURE; PRACTICUMS; PROGRAMED MATERIALS; ROLE PLAYING; SENSITIVITY TRAINING; SIMULATION; *TEACHING METHODS; *TEACHING TECHNIQUES

ABSTRACT - A TOTAL OF 345 ANNOTATED REFERENCES PERTAINING TO INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS AND TECHNIQUES ARE ORGANIZED UNDER THE FOLLOWING HEADINGS: (1) METHODS AND TECHNIQUES (GENERAL), (2) JOB INSTRUCTION, (3) APPRENTICESHIP, (4) DEMONSTRATION, (5) COACHING, (6) INTERNSHIP, FIELD WORK, SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE, (7) CORRESPONDENCE STUDY, (8) INDEPENDENT STUDY, READING, (9) PROGRAMED SELF-INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS—EVALUATION AND USE, (10) PROGRAMED MATERIALS—SOURCES, (11) LECTURES, PRESENTATION, SPEECHES, (12) GROUP DISCUSSIONS, (13) GROUP MEETINGS (GENERAL), (14) CONFERENCES, (15) OTHER GROUP METHODS AND TECHNIQUES, (16) SIMULATION (GENERAL), (17) CASE METHOD, (18) INCIDENT PROCESS, CRITICAL INCIDENTS, (19) ROLE—PLAYING, (20) IN—BASKETS, (21) SIMULATION AND GAMING IN EDUCATION, (22) SIMULATION AND GAMING IN BUSINESS, (23) SIMULATION IN PUBLIC HEALTH, (24) LABORATORY METHOD OF SENSITIVITY TRAINING, AND (25) TEAM TRAINING AND ORGANIZATION DEVELOPMENT. A SUBJECT INDEX PROVIDES FURTHER ASSISTANCE IN LOCATING ENTRIES. BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON OTHER ASPECTS OF TRAINING METHODOLOGY ARE AVAILABLE AS VT 009 576-VT 009 580. (JK)

VT 011 231

The Role of the Dental Assistant in Patient Information and Instruction on Dental Health Education.

American Dental Assistants Association, Chicago, Ill. Education Committee. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - 67 16p.

DESCRIPTORS - *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *STUDY GUIDES; *DENTAL ASSISTANTS; *PARAMEDICAL OCCUPATIONS; HEALTH PERSONNEL; *DENTAL HEALTH

ABSTRACT - In this 12-hour course, dental assistants will learn how to educate patients in preventive dentistry. Contents include: (1) objectives of community dental health programs, (2) objectives of patient education, (3) approaches for achieving patient education, (4) suggestions for communication to achieve patient understanding, (5) areas to be covered in patient education, (6) samples and examples of typical situations in the use of patient education, (7) a sample lesson analysis sheet, including objectives, references, materials, motivation, presentation, application, and evaluation, and (8) a sample procedure sheet for basic techniques, covering materials needed, introduction, instruction, and test. A list of references and of films and slides recommended for use with the course are also provided. (AW)

VT 011 468

Weiss, Robert L.; Swearingen, Roger V. Chairside Psychology in Patient Education; A Self-Instruction Course.

National Institutes of Health (DHEW), San Francisco, Calif. Dental Health Center. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (HE20.3108:P95, \$1.00).

PUB DATE - 69 204p.

DESCRIPTORS - *PROGRAMED TEXTS; *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *DENTISTS; *DENTAL HEALTH; DENTAL ASSISTANTS; DENTAL HYGIENISTS

ABSTRACT - Although designed primarily for use by practicing dentists, this programed text also provides dental, dental hygiene, and dental assisting students with useful information in the area of patient education. Contents are divided into two sections with the first concerned with general educational principles and a step-by-step discussion of the educational process, and the second dealing with specific factors influencing the educational process. Format consists of explanatory information



AIM/SPRING 71 311

followed by a question to be answered and several alternative responses, with each response followed by the page number on which its evaluation and explanation can be found. A summary and review test with answer pages specified is provided for each section. (AW)

VT 011 555 Ophthalmic Laboratory Technician Curriculum, Research Project.

Erie Community Coll., Buffalo, N.Y. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - 69 63p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; SURVEYS; *TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS; QUESTIONNAIRES; COURSE CONTENT; *TEACHING GUIDES; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION; *RESEARCH PROJECTS IDENTIFIERS - *OPHTHALMIC LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

ABSTRACT - Following a survey of industry to determine the need for technicians and of optical wholesalers to learn what knowledge and skill is expected of technicians, course outlines and lesson plans were developed for a 2-semester course to train ophthalmic laboratory technicians. The course, to be taught in a community college or technical institute, includes general education and work in both the finishing laboratory and surfacing laboratory with teaching time suggested for the various areas. The questionnaire and other instruments developed for this project are included in the appendix. (DM)

VT 011 601

Barton, Roger E.; Wood, Matthew T.

Dental Assisting. Course VI. Laboratory and Technical Application.

North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.

Kellogg (W.K.) Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich.

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

University of North Carolina Press, Box 2288, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

(\$5.00).

PUB DATE - 65 166p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *PARAMEDICAL OCCUPATIONS; HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *DENTAL ASSISTANTS; *CORRESPONDENCE COURSES; HOME STUDY; *LABORATORY TECHNIQUES; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - This sixth student manual in a seven-course dental assistant training program offered by the University of North Carolina Extension Division and the School of Dentistry, is for use either in residence or by correspondence while employed in a dental clinic or office. The course is designed to develop abilities and proficiencies based on the knowledge obtained in Courses I through V, and allows the student to practice both manipulation of materials and actual procedures. Exercises included provide for manipulation of various types of dental cements, gold alloys, impression materials, waxes, gypsum products, amalgam, and synthetic resins. Techniques to be performed include: (1) pouring and trimming models, (2) fabricating dyes, (3) constructing baseplates, bite rims, and custom trays, and (4) waxing, carving, casting, and finishing inlays and crowns. Also included are 16 detachable assignment sheets which enrolled students send to the Bureau of Correspondence Instruction of the University for grading. The manual supplements the textbook, "The Dental Assistant," available from McGraw-Hill Book Company. The complete program is available as VT 011 601-VT 011 607 (all in this issue). (AW)

VT 011 602
Baker, Benjamin R.; Strickland, William D.
Dental Assisting, Course VII, Clinical Application.

North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
Kellogg (W.K.) Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich.
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
University of North Carolina Press, Box 2288, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
(\$5.00).
PUB DATE - 66 123p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *PARAMEDICAL OCCUPATIONS; *DENTAL ASSISTANTS; HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *CORRESPONDENCE COURSES; HOME STUDY; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; DENTISTRY; *CLINICAL EXPERIENCE

ABSTRACT - This last student manual of a seven-course dental assistant training program



offered by the University of North Carolina Extension Division and School of Dentistry, is for use either in residence or by correspondence while employed in a dental office or clinic. Course content provides practice and experience in the areas of: (1) patient contact in the reception room and operatory, (2) instrument and equipment care and preventive maintenance, (3) sterilization procedures, (4) radiographic film processing and handling, and (5) chairside procedures in the various phases and specializations of dentistry. A section of the dental team in practice, including dentist, assistant, and patient positions, the work area, and hand movements, equipment, and relaxing exercises, as well as an assignment section, with 16 detachable assignment sheets which enrolled students send to the Bureau of Correspondence Instruction of the University for grading are also included. The manual supplements the textbook, "The Dental Assistant," available from McGraw-Hill Book Company. The complete program is available as VT 011 601-VT 011 607 (all in this issue). (AW)

VT 011 603 Webster, William P.; Wood, Matthew T. Dental Assisting. Course III, Preclinical Sciences.

North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
Kellogg (W.K.) Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich.
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
University of North Carolina Press, Box 2288, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
(\$5.00).
PUB DATE - 65 193p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *PARAMEDICAL OCCUPATIONS; *DENTAL ASSISTANTS; *CORRESPONDENCE COURSES; HOME STUDY; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; DENTISTRY

ABSTRACT - This third student manual in a seven-part dental assistant training series offered as a correspondence and resident program by the University of North Carolina extension Division and the School of Dentistry, provides basic information in the areas of anatomy, dental anatomy and physiology, oral pathology and microbiology, pharmacology, and nutrition, with special emphasis placed on sterilization, disinfection, and first aid as applied in the dental office, including proper handling of emergency equipment and materials. Also included are 48 detachable assignment sheets which enrolled students send to the Bureau of Correspondence Instruction of the University for grading. This manual supplements the textbook, "The Dental Assistant," available from McGraw-Hill Book Company. The complete program is available as VT 017 601-VT 011 607 (all in this issue). (AW)

VT 011 604 ·
Palmer, Helon P.
Dental Assisting. Course II, Secretarial Procedures.

North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
Kellogg, (W.K.) Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich.
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
University of North Carolina Press, Box 2288, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
(\$5.00).
PUB DATE - 64 166p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *PARAMEDICAL OCCUPATIONS; *DENTAL ASSISTANTS; CORRESPONDENCE COURSES; HOME STUDY; BUSINESS SKILLS; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *OFFICE PRACTICE; SECRETARIES

ABSTRACT — This second student manual in a seven-course dental assistant correspondence and resident training program offered by the University of North Carolina Extension Division and the School of Dentistry, provides a review of grammar and punctuation with special emphasis on business aspects, basic typewriting, business forms and letters, business mathematics directed toward dental office management, and secretarial practice including poise and business conduct. Specific information also is given on various tax forms used in dental offices and dental bookkeeping relating to daily accounts, supply ordering, monthly tabulations, etc. Thirty-two assignments, which enrolled students send to the Bureau of Correspondence Instruction of the University for grading, are included. The manual supplements the text, "The Dental Assistant," available from McGraw-Hill Book Company. The complete program is available as VT 011 601-VT 011 607 (all in this issue). (AW)

VT 011 605
Braver, John C.
Dental Assisting. Course I, Orientation in the Dental Profession and Office.



North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.

Kellogg (W.K.) Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich.

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

University of North Carolina Press, Box 2288, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

(\$5.00).

PUB DATE — 64 139p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *PARAMEDICAL OCCUPATIONS; *DENTAL ASSISTANTS; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *CORRESPONDENCE COURSES; HOME STUDY

ABSTRACT - This study manual is the first in a seven-course correspondence and resident program offered by the University of North Carolina Extension Division and the School of Dentistry for the education and training of dental assistants. The accredited program provides subject matter and practical experience equivalent to one academic year of study and supplements the textbook, "The Dental Assistant," available from McGraw-Hill Book Company. Content of this first correspondence course includes information on the history, objectives, responsibilities, and functions of dentistry and associated groups, and legal and ethical principles, as well as applied psychology as related to patient and professional conduct, daily business office routines including telephone techniques, and personal health and grooming in accord with the dental office atmosphere. Twenty-four assignments, which enrolled students send to the Bureau of Correspondence Instruction of the University for grading, are also given. A record album, "Dental Vocabulary," providing dental terminology, definitions, and usage, may be obtained from the source of availability cited for this document. The complete program is available as VT 011 601-VT 011 607 (all in this issue). (AW)

VT 011 606
Baker, Benjamin R.; Strickland, William D.
Dental Assisting. Course V, Clinical Sciences.

North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
Kellogg (W.K.) Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich.
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
University of North Carolina Press, Box 2288, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
(\$5.00).
PUB DATE - 66 201p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *PARAMEDICAL OCCUPATIONS; *DENTAL ASSISTANTS; *CORRESPONDENCE COURSES; HOME STUDY; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *DENTISTRY

ABSTRACT - Course V in a seven-part dental assistant correspondence and resident program offered by the University of North Carolina Extension Division and the School of Dentistry, this student manual provides background knowledge of dental supplies, instruments, and equipment used in all phases of dentistry, operating procedures of dental assistants, radiographic techniques, office routines not related to chairside duties, and related material in the areas of: (1) oral hygiene, (2) preventive dentistry, (3) pedodontics, (4) operative dentistry, (5) endodontics, (6) orthodontics, (7) oral surgery and anesthesia, (8) crown and bridge prosthodontics, (9) prosthodontics, and (10) periodontics. Also included are 48 detachable assignment sheets which enrolled students send to the Bureau of Correspondence instruction of the University for grading. This manual supplements the text, "The Dental Assistant," available from McGraw-Hill Book Company. The complete program is available as VT 011 601-VT 011 607 (all in this issue). (AW)

VT 011 607
Taylor, Duane F.
Dental Assisting. Course IV, Dental Materials and Technical Procedures.

North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill.
Kellogg (W.K.) Foundation, Battle Creek, Mich.
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
University of North Carolina Press, Box 2288, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
(\$5.00).
PUB DATE - 65 205p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *PARAMEDICAL OCCUPATIONS; HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *DENTAL ASSISTANTS; *CORRESPONDENCE COURSES; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; HOME STUDY; *DENTISTRY

ABSTRACT - This study manual is the fourth in a seven-part dental assistant correspondence and resident curriculum offered by the University of North Carolina



Division and the School of Dentistry. The purpose of this correspondence course is to provide background information on general composition, working characteristics, purchase routine, storage, and uses of the various dental materials used by the dental assistant in routine office procedures. Introductory material on various techniques and information on coordination between dental practice and the commercial dental laboratory are included, as well as 40 detachable assignment sheets which enrolled students send to the Bureau of Correspondence Instruction of the University for grading. This manual supplements the textbook, "The Dental Assistant," available from McGraw-Hill Book Company. The complete program is available as VT 011 601-VT 011 607 (all in this issue). (AW)

VT 011 794 ED 043 761

PUTNAM, SANDRA L., AND OTHERS

MAJOR SYSTEMS OF THE HUMAN BODY (A PROGRAMMED TEXT FOR ALLIED HEALTH SERVICE TRAINEES).

RANCHO LOS AMIGOS HOSPITAL, INC., DOWNEY, CALIF.
SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE (DHEW), WASHINGTON, D.C.
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
GLENCOE PRESS, A DIVISION OF THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 8701 WILSHIE BOULEVARD, BEVERLY
HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90211
PUB DATE - 70 220P.

DESCRIPTORS - ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *ANATOMY; ANSWER KEYS; *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; JUNIOR COLLEGES; *PHYSICAL THERAPY AIDES; *PHYSIOLOGY; *PROGRAMED MATERIALS; STUDY GUIDES; TESTS

ABSTRACT - DEVELOPED BY PHYSICAL THERAPISTS ON THE BASIS OF JOB ANALYSIS AND FIELD TESTED USING 165 HOSPITAL TRAINEES AND JUNIOR COLLEGE STUDENTS, THIS PROGRAMED TEXT IS INTENDED FOR EITHER INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP USE IN A HOSPITAL OR JUNIOR COLLEGE PHYSICAL THERAPY PROGRAM. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT SOME DISCUSSION, DEMONSTRATION, AND APPLICATION SESSIONS BE ARRANGED IN CONNECTION WITH EACH UNIT. THE TEXT, WRITTEN IN LINEAR FORMAT, PROVIDES A SURVEY OF THE STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF THE CIRCULATORY, RESPIRATORY, AND URINARY SYSTEMS. REFERENCES ARE GIVEN, AND TWO TESTS AND ANSWER KEYS ARE APPENDED. ALSO AVAILABLE FROM THE ADDRESS ABOVE IS A BOOKLET CONTAINING SUMMARY SHEETS TO BE COMPLETED AT VARIOUS POINTS IN THE READING AND PLATE ILLUSTRATIONS SUITABLE FOR REPRODUCTION AS OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCIES OR OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS. (SB)

VT 011 795
Morrey, Lon W., Ed.; Nelson, Robert J., Ed.
Dental Science Handbook; A Manual of Information About Dental Science and Dental
Practice.

American Dental Association, Chicago, Ill.
National Inst. of Dental Research, Bethesda, Md.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (HE20.3408:D43, \$2.75).
PUB DATE - 69 325p.

DESCRIPTORS - *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION; *DENTAL HEALTH; *DENTISTS

ABSTRACT - A joint project of the American Dental Association and the National Institute of Dental Research, this handbook is designed to provide information about dental science and dental practice primarily for interested individuals with nondental backgrounds such as physics, chemistry, biochemistry, pharmacology, and public health. Contents consist of a group of monographs prepared by subject matter specialists which, in combined form, provide a comprehensive view of the biological and physical aspects of dental science and of the various methods employed in meeting the growing demand for more comprehensive dental care. Areas covered include: (1) Morphology, (2) Structural Elements of the Teeth, (3) Biology of the Oral Environment, (4) Growth and Development, (5) Function, (6) Selected Conditions in Oral Pathology, (7) Treatment--Materials, (8) Treatment--Clinical Procedures, (9) Public Health, and (10) Socioeconomic Statistics. A list of national dental organizations, a glossary, and an index are included. The manual is illustrated with numerous charts, graphs, drawings, and photographs. (AW)



HOME ECONOMICS
EDUCATION
SECTION



<u>YT 007 973</u> Vester, Kelly G. Service with a Smile.

Food Service Guides, Rocky Mount, N.C.
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
Food Service Guides, P.O. Box 709, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801 (\$1.00).
PUB DATE - 68 42p.

DESCRIPTORS - *OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS; *FOOD SERVICE WORKERS; *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS; *STUDY GUIDES; JOB SKILLS; WORK ATTITUDES; EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES; VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT; SANITATION TESTS; ANSWER KEYS

ABSTRACT - This booklet contains guidelines for a successful career as a good service sales person. Topics are: (1) Decision, (2) Prelude, (3) Teamwork and Cooperation, (4) The Right Way, (5) Attitude Toward the Boss, Co-Workers, and Customers, (6) Special Services, (7) Let All Guests Know They are Special, (8) Time Organization and Work Planning, (9) Service Techniques, (10) Impressions You Create, (11) The Personal Touch, (12) Safe Food, (13) Know the Menu, (14) Serving Breakfast, (15) Something to Remember, (16) Service Variations, (17) You and the Organization, (18) Personal Development, and (19) Time Use. A true-false test and answer key are also included. (SB)

VT 010 743
Human Development and the Family: A Curriculum Guide, Grades 7 - Adulthood.

Oklahoma State Board of Vocational and Technical Education, Stillwater. Div. of Home Economics Education.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

PUB DATE - May69 376p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION; *HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; *CONCEPT FORMATION; *FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION; SECONDARY GRADES; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; CONCEPT TEACHING

ABSTRACT - Developed through cooperative efforts of teachers, teacher educators, subject matter specialists, advisory committees, and state departments of home economics and vocational and technical education, this guide is for use in planning and implementing vocational home economics programs for Grades 7 through adulthood in Oklahoma. Introductory information on use of the guide, philosophy and objectives, and scope and sequence of the program is followed by nine units covering: (1) home economics for the seventh and eighth grades, (2) Comprehensive Home Economics I (beginning), II (intermediate), and III (advanced), (3) special emphasis courses, and (4) suggested programs for special groups. Each unit specifies level, major emphasis, suggested time allotment, concepts and behavioral objectives, and learning experiences and evaluation procedures. Theories of human development, suggestions for obtaining student information, and teaching suggestions are appended. (AW)

VT 011 566
Parker, Frances J.
Family Relations, CorresPondence Study and Supplementary Materials.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - ND 57p.

DESCRIPTORS - *HOMEMAKING EDUCATION; *CORRESPONDENCE COURSES; CORRESPONDENCE STUDY; *FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION; FAMILY RELATIONSHIP; MARRIAGE; CHILDREN; COLLEGE CREDITS; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - Developed by the head of a home economics department, this university correspondence course is designed to aid the student in formulating generalizations concerning American families. Included are course objectives and 15 lessons which are keyed to the textbook, "The American Family" by Ruth S. Cavan. Each lesson contains a reading and written assignment and a test. A final examination is given upon completion of the last lesson. Supplementary reading materials, which should be read before completing each lesson, are included. (SB)

VT 011 650 Popiak, Nicholas Nutrition. Part I.



Middlesex County Vocational and Technical High School, Woodbridge, N.J.

New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Div. of Vocational Education

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, Building 4103, Kilmer Campus, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903 (\$2.00).

PUB DATE - Jun69 200p.

DESCRIPTORS - *HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION; *NUTRITION INSTRUCTION; *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS; FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS; HEALTH OCCUPATIONS; HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; MANUALS; *STUDY GUIDES; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *ACHIEVEMENT TESTS; SECONDARY GRADES

ABSTRACT - Developed by nutrition teachers for high school students who may be entering fields of baking, commercial foods, practical nursing, and public health occupations, this manual is a general analysis of nutrition and dietetics and includes material for planning, preparing, and serving nutritious meals. There is no prerequisite for this course, but a knowledge of food science may be applicable and useful. Units are: (1) Fundamentals of Nutrition, (2) Carbohydrates, (3) Fats, (4) Proteins, (5) Utilization of Food Nutrients, (6) Vitamins, (7) Minerals, (8) Water, (9) Nutrition for Pregnancy and Lactation, (10) Nutrition for Infants and Children, and (11) Nutrition for Teenagers, Adults, and Senior Citizens. Short illustrated lessons containing objectives, related information, suggested activities, and an assignment make up each unit and can be used for self-study as well as individual or group use. Each of the units has an accompanying achievement test containing 50 comprehensive questions. Although the manual has been divided into two parts, with Part II available as VT 011 (also in this issue), the two volumes should be considered as a single course. (SB)

VT 011 651 Popiak, Nicholas Nutrition. Part II.

Middlesex County Vocational and Technical High School, Woodbridge, N.J.
New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Div. of Vocational Education
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, Building 4103, Kilmer Campus, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903 (\$2.00).
PUB DATE - Jun69 157p.

DESCRIPTORS - *HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION; *NUTRITION INSTRUCTION; *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS; *STUDY GUIDES; FOOD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS; HEALTH OCCUPATIONS; HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; SECONDARY GRADES; MANUALS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

ABSTRACT - Developed by nutrition teachers for high school students who may be entering fields of baking, commercial foods, practical nursing, and public health occupations, this manual includes sections on dietetics and home economics. Units are: (1) Food Measurements and Terms, (2) Special Diets, (3) Economics of Various Foods, (4) Food Budget and Meal Planning, and (5) Food Fads and Fallacies and Culture Preferences. Short, illustrated lessons containing objectives, related information, suggested activities, and an assignment make up each unit and can be used for self-study as well as individual or group use. Each of the units has an accompanying achievement test containing 50 comprehensive questions. A bibliography is included. Although the manual has been divided into two parts, with Part I available as VT 011 650 (also in this issue), the two volumes should be considered as a single course. (SB)

VT 011 699 Handbook for Home Economics Program Assistants.

Federal Extension Service (DOA), Washington, D.C. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PA-680

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (A1.68:680, \$.25).
PUB DATE - ND 34p.

DESCRIPTORS - *OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS; *NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL; *VISITING HOMEMAKERS; TEACHER AIDES; FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION; FAMILY MANAGEMENT; LOW INCOME GROUPS; *STUDY GUIDES; *INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Prepared under the direction of a home economics consultant with the Federal Extension Service, this handbook contains job responsibilities and standards as well as information that the home economics program assistant can use when working with homemakers. Sections are: (1) Terms and Titles to Help Us Talk Together, (2) Your Job as Program Assistant, (3) Standards for Program Assistants, (4) Home Visits, (5) Keeping Records About the Family, (6) Getting Families to Accept You, (7) How Adults



Learn, (8) How to Get the Homemaker Interested, (9) How to Teach Homemakers, (10) You and the Children, (11) Parents and Teenagers, and (12) Did You Succeed. This publication is a separate printing of Section 4 of "Training Home Economics Program Assistants to Work with Low Income Families" which is available as VT 002 571 (ARM Spring 1970). (SB)

VT 011 841 ED 044 506
ESHELBY, DON
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION DOCUMENTS AS LISTED IN ABSTRACTS OF
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (AIM) FALL, 1967 TO FALL,

NORTH DAKOTA UNIV., GRAND FORKS. EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$3.29 PUB DATE - JUN 70 24P.

DESCRIPTORS - *BIBLIOGRAPHTES; CURRICULUM GUIDES; EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; ELEMENTARY EDUCATION; *HOMEMAKING EDUCATION; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; PROGRAM GUIDES; RESOURCE MATERIALS; SECONDARY EDUCATION; TEACHING GUIDES

ABSTRACT - THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS 145 HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS WHICH HAVE APPEARED FROM FALL 1967 TO FALL 1969 IN ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS (AIM), A QUARTERLY PUBLICATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) CLEARINGHOUSE ON VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION. ENTRIES ARE LISTED IN NUMERICAL ORDER ACCORDING TO THE CLEARINGHOUSE ACCESSION NUMBER, AND EACH ENTRY INCLUDES TITLE, AUTHOR(S), INSTITUTIONAL SOURCE, AVAILABILITY EITHER FROM ERIC DOCUMENT REPRODUCTION SERVICE (EDRS) OR THE INSTITUTIONAL SOURCE, EDRS PRICE, PUBLICATION DATE, PAGINATION, AND ISSUE OF AIM IN WHICH THE ABSTRACT IS LOCATED. INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE THROUGH EDRS ARE INCLUDED. (SB)

VT 011 853

Family Economics: A Curriculum Guide for Home Economics Education. Bulletin 75 F-7.

Florida State Dept. of Education, Tallahassee.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Florida State Dept. of Education, Tallahassee, Florida 32304.
PUB DATE - Mar67 265p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STATE CURRICULUM GUIDES; *HOMEMAKING EDUCATION; *CONSUMER ECONOMICS; FAMILY INCOME; FAMILY RESOURCES; *FAMILY MANAGEMENT; FINENCIAL POLICY; SECONDARY GRADES; MONEY MANAGEMENT; CREDIT (FINANCE); ECONOMIC FACTORS; MONEY SYSTEMS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS

ABSTRACT - Developed over a 2-year period by school administrators, business leaders, State education department personnel, and high school and college teachers, and tested by teachers prior to publication, this curriculum guide is designed to help secondary home economics teachers provide students with a background of family-focused economic knowledge. The semester-long course is developed around these objectives: (1) Recognize the importance of economics, (2) Recognize economic principles and the ways the system affects and is affected by the family, (3) Recognize the differences, similarities, and relationships of economic systems in different countries and their influence on personal and family economics, (4) Know the factors determining level of family income, (5) Identify classification of family income, (6) Recognize alternative uses of family income, (7) Analyze and plan expenditures of individual and family income, (8) Identify sources and cost of credit, and (9) Identify sources that protect and enhance financial security of the family. An overview, suggested time allotment, concepts and generalizations, suggested learning experiences, content, and evaluation, resources, vocabulary terms, and suggested independent studies accompany each objective. Teaching supplementary materials, and bibliography are appended. (SB)



INDUSTRIAL ARTS
EDUCATION
SECTION



VT 011 074
Industrial Arts Safety Checklist.

Washington State Dept. of Public Instruction, Olympia. Office of the State Superintendent.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - 69 16p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; LABORATORY SAFETY; *SAFETY; *INSPECTION; *FIELD CHECK; EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS; *STATE PROGRAMS IDENTIFIERS - *WASHINGTON STATE

ABSTRACT - Prepared by State personnel and field-tested in the public schools, this safety inspection checklist for industrial education will serve to: (1) inform, educate, and remind people of what to look at, (2) train personnel to be observant and aware of their environment, (3) provide a source of feed-back information to teachers and administrators, and (4) provide a record of safety items and safety activities. Areas given consideration for inspection are: administration, personnel, activities, instruction, electrical safeguards, equipment, hot metals, gas, welding, facilities, storage, and fire precautions. (GR)

VT 01† 086 Meehan, Michael Industrial Arts.

Wydown Junior High, Clayton, Mo. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Aug67 79p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *GRADE 7; *GRADE 8; *COURSE CONTENT; JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS; COURSE OBJECTIVES; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; BTBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; AUDIOVISUAL AIDS

ABSTRACT - Intended for Industrial Arts students in Grades 7 and 8, this curriculum guide was individually authored and covers broad general and practical phases of industrial activities. The activities are organized to facilitate the progressive movement of individual students from one activity to another. In the seventh grade, the pupil will be introduced to the fundamentals of mechanical drawing, woodworking, metal working, leathercraft, and basic electricity. The eighth grade pupil will do advanced work in the areas of mechanical drawing, blueprint reading, machine woodworking, and metal working. In addition, plastics, power mechanics, and an introduction to electronics are covered in the eighth grade. Included are references, teaching plans, assignment sheets, and audiovisual aids and materials. (GB)

VT 011 087 Industrial Arts Curriculum Guide.

South-Western City School District, Grove City, Ohio.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Publications Office, South Western City Schools, 3708 South Broadway, Grove City, Ohio 43123 (\$1.50).

PUB DATE - ND 37p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; GRAPHIC ARTS; ELECTRONICS; WOODWORKING; *SHOP CURRICULUM; GRADE 9; GRADE 10; GRADE 11; GRADE 12

ABSTRACT - Prepared by a committee of junior and senior high school teachers, this guide is for use by administrators, supervisors, and teachers in planning and implementing industrial arts programs for grades 9 through 12. Following general information on objectives, administration, facilities, and teaching suggestions, topical outlines are given for: (1) Industrial Arts, including Exploratory Drawing and Exploratory Graphics (grade 9), (2) Exploratory Electricity, Exploratory Engines, Exploratory Woods, Exploratory Metals, and Mechanical Drawing I (grade 10), (3) Industrial Arts I and Mechanical Drawing II (grade 11), and (4) Industrial Arts II and Engineering Drawing (grade 12). Outlines contain objectives, content, time allotment, and basic text, and in some cases, suggested learning activities and projects. (AW)

VT 011 295 Curriculum Guide in Metals, Grades Seven Through Twelve. Secondary Curriculum Bulletin No. 177.



Kansas City Public Schools, Mo. Industrial Arts Dept.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Business Services Division, 601 Board of Education Building, 1211 McGee Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106 (\$2.50).
PUB DATE - 69 213p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS; *SHEET METAL WORK; *METALS; *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; TEACHING GUIDES; SECONDARY GRADES; ELEMENTARY GRADES

ABSTRACT - Prepared by a curriculum committee, this guide is designed to aid industrial arts teachers in planning and conducting metals courses for Grades 7-12. Teaching suggestions and general information on the format of the guide are followed by four suggested curriculum outlines, with the first combining grades 7 and 8 (seven units), the second covering grade 9 (seven units), the third for grade 10 (six units), and the fourth combining grades 11 and 12 (six units). Units provide overview, specific objectives, vocabulary, concepts and generalizations to be acquired, student activities and investigations, evaluation suggestions, and resource materials. A style sheet for written work is appended. (AW)

VT 011 485
Diers, Andrew V.
Lettering, LAP-Unit 1. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.

Hughson Union High School, Calif.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - ND 10p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *DRAFTING; *ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; ENGINEERING DRAWING; INSTRUCTION AL MATERIALS; SIGNS; PRINTING; INDIVIDUAL STUDY IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed under a grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, this learning activity presents an introduction to freehand lettering for basic drafting. Designed as a self-instructional unit for individual learning, topics are: (1) How to Use this Learning Activity Package, (2) Flow Chart, (3) Grading Procedure, (4) Primary Tdea, (5) Secondary Idea, (6) Rationale, (7) Pre-Test, (8) Student Objective, (9) Required Activities, (10) Optional Activities, and (11) Teacher Evaluation Test. This document is one in a series of related documents available as VT 011 485-VT 011 494, all in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages (LAP) are available. (GB)

VT 011 486
Diers, Andrew V.
Instrument Technique, LAP--Unit II. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.

Hughson Union High School, Calif.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - ND 7p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS: *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *DRAFTING; *ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; ENGINEERING DRAWING; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; INDIVIDUAL STUDY IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed under a grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, this learning activity on instrument techniques of basic drawing for drafting is designed as a self instructional unit for individual learning. Contents are: (1) instrument techniques, (2) drawing uniform lines at various angles, (3) drawing "the alphabet of lines," (4) using the architect's scale, and (5) drawing circles and arcs uniformly with the use of a compass. This document is one in a series of related documents available as VT 011 485-VT 011 494, all in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages (LAP) are available. (GB)

VT_011 487
Hames, Dan
The ABC's of Views of Objects. Mini LAP--Unit 3. Basic Drafting Survey Class.

Hughson Union High School, Calif...
MF AVAILABLE IN VY-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - 67 40p.



DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *DRAFTING; *ORTHOGONAL PROJECTION; ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; ENGINEERING DRAWING; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; INDIVIDUAL STUDY IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed under a grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, this learning activity presents a description of the shape and size of objects through the language of drawing. Designed as a self-instructional unit for individual learning, the topics are orthographic projection and pictorial drawings which include isometric, oblique, and perspective. This document is one in a series of related documents available as VT 011 485-VT 011 494, all in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages (LAP) are available. (GB)

VT 011 488
Diers, Andrew V.
Multi-View Drawings, LAP--Unit IV. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.

Modesto Junior Coll., Calif.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - ND 10p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *DRAFTING; *ENGINEERING DRAWING; ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; INDIVIDUAL STUDY IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed under a grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, this learning activity presents an introduction to multi-view drawings for basic drafting. Designed as a self-instructional unit for individual learning, content includes suggestions for recognizing and drawing various views of objectives. This document is one in a series of related documents available as VT 011 485-VT 011 494, all in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages (LAP) are available. (GB)

VT 011 489 Hames, Dan

Introduction to Applied Drawing. Basic Drafting Survey Class, Unit 5.

Hughson Union High School, Calif. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - 68 56p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *DRAFTING; *ENGINEERING DRAWING; ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; ILLUSTRATIONS; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; INDIVIDUAL STUDY; DIAGRAMS
IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed under a grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, this learning activity presents an introduction to applied drawing for basic drafting. Designed as a self instructional unit for individual learning, these topics are presented: (1) use and care of common drafting tools and materials, (2) the standard layout of a sheet, (3) fundamental operations and techniques, (4) use of compass and triangles, (5) construction of multi-view drawings, and (6) use of line symbols and line weights. This document is one in a series of related documents available as VT 011 485-VT 011 494, all in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages (LAP) are available. (GB)

VT 011 490
Diers, Andrew V.
Advanced Multi-View Drawings, LAP--Unit VI. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.

Hughson Union High School, Calif.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - ND 7p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *DRAFTING; *ENGINEERING DRAWING; ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP



AIM/SPRING 71 323

ABSTRACT - Developed under a grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, this learning activity presents advanced multi-view drawings for basic drafting. This document is one in a series of related documents available as VT 011 485-VT 011 494, all in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages are available. (GB)

VT 011 491
Diers, Andrew V.
Auxiliary Views, LAP--Unit VII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.

Hughson Union High School, Calif. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - ND 7p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *DRAFTING; *ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; ENGINEERING DRAWING; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed under a grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, this learning activity presents activities pertaining to auxiliary views for basic drafting. This document is one in a series of related documents available as VT 011 485-VT 011 494, all in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages (LAP) are available. (GB)

VT 011 492
Diers, Andrew V.
Sectional Views, LAP--Unit VIII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.

Hughson Union High School, Calif. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - ND 14p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *DRAFTING; *ENGINEERING DRAWING; ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed under a grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, this learning activity presents use and techniques of sectional drawings in basic drafting. This document is one in a series of related documents available as VT 011 485-VT 011 494, all in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages are available. (GB)

VT 011 493
Diers, Andrew V.
Dimensioning LAP--Unit IX. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.

Hughson Union High School, Calif.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - ND 11p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *DRAFTING; *ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; ENGINEERING DRAWING; INSTRUCTION AL MATERIALS IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed under a grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, this learning activity package presents the basic theory of fractional dimensioning in basic drafting. This document is one in a series of related documents available as VT 011 485-VT 011 494, all in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages (LAP) are available. (GB)

VT 011 494
Diers, Andrew V.
Working Drawings, LAP--Unit X. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.

Hughson Union High School, Calif.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - ND 7p.



324 ATM/SPRING 71

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *DRAFTING; *ENGINEERING DRAWING; ENGINEERING GRAPHICS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed under a grant from the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, this learning activity presents ideas needed to make a set of simple working drawings in basic drafting. This document is one in a series of related documents available as VT 011 485-VT 011 494, all in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages (LAP) are available. (GB)

VT 011 495
Shreve, R.M.
Safety, Your Concern and Mine. Learning Activity Package, Safety in the Wood Shop. LAP
No. 2.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Jul68 20p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; MANUALS; AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES; *WOODWOHKING; HAND TOOLS; *LABORATORY SAFETY; SAFETY EDUCATION IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed with Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III funds, this learning package describes safety rules for the high school industrial arts wood shop. The self-instructional unit contains: (1) Rationale, (2) Primary and Secondary Ideas, (3) General Information, (4) Three Instructional Objectives, and (5) Instructional Materials. The instructional objectives cover general safety rules, safety with hand tools, and safety with machine tools. Pictures of woodworking machinery and machine safety instructions are given. (GR)

VT 011 496
Vaughn, Charles, And Others
Components of the Automobile. Unit 2-LAP No. 1.

Hughson Union High School, Calif. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Jul68 15p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INDUSTRIAL ARTS; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; MANUALS; *AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES; AUTO MECHANICS; *AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION); MOTOR VEHICLES; POWER MECHANICS IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE TII; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed with Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III funds, this learning activity package is a self-instructional unit on various components of the automobile. The unit contains: (1) Rationale, (2) Primary Idea, (3) Secondary Ideas, (4) Objectives, (5) Pre-Test, (6) Activities, (7) Instructional Sheets, (8) Assignment Sheet, and (9) Auto Chassis Test. A pretest answer sheet and a bibliography are given. (GR)



TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION SECTION



VT 009 789 ED 034 067
ULLERY, J. WILLIAM; FORSYTH, RICHARD W.
DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM FOR THE NEW QUINCY (MASS.)
VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL; THE POWER MECHANICS CURRICULUM. TWELFTH QUARTERLY
TECHNICAL REPORT.

AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH, PITTSBURGH, PA.
QUINCY PUBLIC SCHOOLS, MASS.
OFFICE OF EDUCATION (DHEW), WASHINGTON, D.C. BUREAU OF RESEARCH.
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$3.29 OEC-5-85-019 08
BR-5-0009

PUB DATE - JUL 69 146P.

DESCRIPTORS - AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION); BIBLIOGRAPHIES; *CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT; CURRICULUM GUIDES; *EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM; JOB ANALYSIS; *POWER MECHANICS; RESEARCH PROJECTS; *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION IDENTIFIERS - MASSACHUSETTS; PROJECT ABLE; QUINCY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

ABSTRACT - THIS REPORT DESCRIBES THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROJECT ABLE POWER MECHANICS PROGRAM. IT IS DESIGNED TO SERVE AS AN ADMINISTRATOR'S AND INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL FOR THE ORGANIZATION, IMPLEMENTATION AND EVALUATION OF A PROGRAM OF INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION UTILIZING THE PROJECT ABLE POWER MECHANICS CURRICULUM MATERIALS. TRAINING AIDS, TOOLS, SUPPLIES, AND REFERENCES ARE LISTED IN DETAIL. MAJOR DOCUMENTS AND SAMPLES OF INSTRUMENTS, PERFORMANCE FVALUATIONS, LEARNING UNITS, FLOW CHARTS, FIRST AND SECOND LEVEL JOB DESCRIPTIONS, AND SUGGESTED FIRST LEVEL STUDENT ACTIVITIES ARE APPENDED. LEVEL JOB DESCRIPTIONS, AND SUGGESTED FIRST LEVEL STUDENT ACTIVITIES ARE APPENDED. EARLIER REPORTS (1-11) ARE AVAILABLE AS ED 024 749-ED 024 754, ED 024 767, ED 028 306, ED 013 318, AND ED 029 088. (GR)

 $\underline{\text{VT 010 514}}$ Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Machine Trades.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERTC SET.

Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$1.50).

PUB DATE - 67 92p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *PROGRAM GUIDES; MACHINE TOOL OPERATORS; METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS; *MACHINISTS; *GUIDELINES; PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION; *PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; GRADE 11; GRADE 12; ADVISORY COMMITTEES; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; TEACHER CERTIFICATION

ABSTRACT - Developed by state supervisors as a guideline for administrators, supervisors, and teachers planning or budgeting a program, the 2-year program is designed for students 16 years or older and in the last 2 years of high school. Junior year students will learn general machining principles graduating to the latest year students will learn general machining principles graduating to the latest achining processes in the senior year, and making such sophisticated types of tools as a die. Following a description of the physical facilities and equipment needed for the course is an outline of typical course content, including a list of texts, and references and of instructional materials available from instructional materials references. Information is included concerning: (1) Advisory Committees, (2) laboratories. Information is included concerning: (1) Advisory Committees, (2) Preliminary Program Approval, (3) Teacher Education Services, (4) Certification of Instructors, (5) Programs for Observation, and (6) Vocational Industrial Clubs of America. Related documents are available as VT 010 346-VT 010 348 and VT 010 351-VT 010 356 (AIM Winter 1970), and VT 010 515-VT 010 518 (also in this issue). (GR)

 $\underline{\rm VT}$ 010 515 Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Drafting.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$1.50).

PUB DATE - 67 58p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *PROGRAM GUIDES; *DRAFTING; *GUIDELINES; PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION; *PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; GRADE 11; GRADE 12; ADVISORY COMMITTEES; TEACHER CERTIFICATION



ABSTRACT - Developed by state supervisors as a guideline for administrators, supervisors, and teachers planning or budgeting a program, the 2-year program is designed for students in the last 2 years of high school. Students will receive four periods of skill improvement, two periods of related technology instruction and one period of an academic subject per day. Following a description of the physical period of an academic subject per day. Following a description of the physical facilities and equipment needed for the course is an outline of a typical course in mechanical engineering drafting including objectives, unit outline, suggested activities, and texts and references. Information is included concerning: (1) Advisory Committees, (2) Preliminary Program Approval, (3) Teacher Education Services, (4) Instructor Certification, (5) Programs for Observation, and (6) Vocational Industrial Clubs of America. Related documents are available as VT 010 346-VT 010 348 and VT 010 351-VT 010 356 (AIM Winter 1970), and VT 010 514, and VT 010 516-VT 010 518 (in this issue). (GR)

 $\underline{\text{VT}}$ 010 516 Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Cosmetology.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The
Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$1.50).

PUB DATE - 67 71p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *PROGRAM GUIDES; *COSMETOLOGY; SERVICE OCCUPATIONS; *GUIDELINES; PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION; *PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; GRADE 11; GRADE 12; ADVISORY COMMITTEES; REFERENCE MATERIALS; TEACHER CERTIFICATION

ABSTRACT - Developed by state supervisors as a guideline for administrators, supervisors, and teachers planning or budgeting a program, the 2-year program is designed to have students spend four periods per day of skill improvement, two periods of related technology instruction, and one period of an academic subject. Following a description of the physical facilities and equipment needed for the course, is a description of the physical facilities and equipment needed for the course work, typical cosmetology course outline including laboratory work, related course work, teaching aids and references. Information is included concerning: (1) Advisory teaching aids and references. Information is included concerning: (1) Advisory Committees, (2) Preliminary Program Approval, (3) Teacher Education Services, (4) Certification of Instructors, (5) Programs for Observation, and (6) Vocational and Structors and Clubs of America. Related documents are available as VT 010 346-VT 010 348 and VT 010 351-VT 010 356 (AIM Winter 1970) and VT 010 514-VT 010 518 (in this issue).

 $\frac{\text{VT 010 517}}{\text{Suggested Guidelines}}$ for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Carpentry.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The
Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$1.50).

PUB DATE - 68 54p.

DESCRIPTORS - *PROGRAM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *CARPENTERS; BUILDING TRADES; GUIDELINES; PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION; *PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; GRADE 11; GRADE 12; ADVISORY COMMITTEES; REFERENCE MATERIALS; TEACHER CERTIFICATION

ABSTRACT - Developed by state supervisors as a guideline for administrators, supervisors, and teachers planning or budgeting a program, the 2-year program is designed to prepare students in the last 2 years of high school for apprenticeship programs, post-high school training or self-employment in carpentry. Following a description of the physical facilities and equipment needed in the course is a typical course outline including units of instruction, skills taught, related technology, and texts and references. Information is included concerning: (1) Advisory Committees, (2) texts and references. Information is included concerning: (4) Instructor Preliminary Program Approval, (3) Teacher Education Services, (4) Instructor Qualification, (5) Programs for Observation, and (6) Vocational Industrial Clubs of America. Related documents are available as VT 010 346-VT 010 348 and VT 010 351-VT 010 356 (AIM Winter 1970), and VT 010 514-VT 010 516 and VT 010 518 (in this issue). (GR)

 $\underline{\text{VT 010 518}}$ Suggested Guidelines for Developing A High School Trade and Industrial Program in Commercial Art.

ERIC Full Taxt Provided by ERIC

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service.

ATM/SPHING 71

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-FRIC SFT.
Thio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$1.50).
PUB DATE - 68 48p.

DESCRIPTORS - *PROGRAM GUIDES; *COMMERCIAL ART; *GUIDELINES; PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION; *PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; GRADE 11; GRADE 12; ADVISORY COMMITTEES; REFERENCE MATERIALS; TEACHER CERTIFICATION; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Developed by state supervisors as a guideline for administrators, supervisors, and teachers planning or budgeting a program, the 2-year program is designed to give students in the last 2 years of high school a thorough foundation in basic drawing, lettering, layout, keylining, typography, mechanical illustration, illustration and cartooning. A description of physical facilities and equipment needed for the course is followed with a typical course outline, including units of work, related technology, and texts and references. Information is included concerning: (1) Advisory Committees, (2) Preliminary Program Approval, (3) Teacher Education Services, (4) Certification of Instructors, (5) Programs for Observation, and (6) Vocational Industrial Clubs of America. Related documents are available as VT 010 346-VT 010 348 and VT 010 351-VT 010 356 (AIM Winter 1970), and VT 010 514-VT 010 517 (in this issue). (GR)

VT 010 685
Power Truck Operators, Instructor's Training Manual.

Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, London (England).

Lucas, (Joseph) Ltd., Belfast (Treland).

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE PROM EDRS.

Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, Terminal House, 52 Grosvenor Gardens,

London, S.W. 1, England.

PUB DATE - 67 63p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *TEACHING GUIDES; *SKILL DEVELOPMENT; *INDUSTRIAL TRAINING; MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT; MOTOR VEHICLES; SKILLED OCCUPATIONS IDENTIFIERS - *POWER TRUCK OPERATOR INSTRUCTION

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide for teaching beginners and improving the skills of experienced operators in the operation of power driven trucks, this manual was produced by the Central Education Department of The Lucas Company, London. Instruction is divided into three sections: (1) The Rider Controlled Fork-Lift Truck, (2) The Pedestrian Controlled Fork-Lift Truck, and (3) The Pallet Truck. In each section the individual truck being studied is discussed in detail. A suggested demonstration procedure is outlined. (GB)

VT 010 695
Training and Technology; Glass Fabrication, A 42-Week Industrial Training Curriculum.

Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Tenn.
Tennessee Univ., Knoxville.
Union Carbide Corp., Oak Ridge, Tenn. Nuclear Div.
Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.
Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
MFD-5
PUB DATE - Jul69 51p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TECHNICAL EDUCATION: *CURRICULUM GUIDES: *GLASS: *TRAINEES; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; BIBLIOGRAPHIES; CULTURALLY DISADVANTAGED: ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *SUBPROFESSIONALS IDENTIFIERS - *GLASS FABRICATION; TRAINING AND TECHNOLOGY; TAT

ABSTRACT - The training staff of the Union Carbide Corporation-Nuclear Division at Oak Ridge prepared the technical and related materials for this curriculum guide for project developers, school administrators, training directors, supervisors, and teachers who are planning and developing new programs or evaluating existing programs in glass fabrication. The content objectives are to prepare trainees with high school diplomas or equivalent in a 42-week course for employment as apprentice glassblowers or entry operators in a glass fabrication industry or supply house, or as laboratory glassblowers in a college or university. The guide offers course outlines with planned sequences of classroom and laboratory experiences. In addition to regular courses, seminars were developed as needed to take up such miscellaneous subjects as career development and the role of labor unions. A list of textbooks, references, and

laboratory equipment are also included. Appended is a typical instructor's lesson plan. A report on the general worker training curriculum is available as VT 010 740 (ARM Spring 1971). (BC)

VT 010 697 Training and Technology; Course Outlines, 1967 In-Service Teacher Institute.

Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Tenn.
Tennessee Univ., Knoxville.
Union Carbide Corp., Oak Ridge, Tenn. Nuclear Div.
Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.
Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PD-31
PUB DATE + 12Jun67 26p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INSERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION; *TEACHERS; *SUMMER INSTITUTES; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - This course outline was prepared for the in-service teacher institute at the University of Tennessee in the summer of 1967. The two courses given at both the graduate and undergraduate levels to the 100 persons attending the summer institute were a seminar in industrial education and a course on new developments in industrial and technical education. Each participant also attended a technical course related to his technical specialty. Time schedules and listings of subjects covered are included for the specialized courses in mechanical drafting, electronics, machine shop and fabrication, and welding and physical testing. A report on the recruitment and selection procedures for the summer institute is available as VT 010 700 (ARM Spring 1971). (BC)

VT 010 972 ED 045 799
Community College Guide for Associate Degree Programs in Auto and Truck Service/Management.

Automobile Manufacturers-American Vocational Association Industry Planning Council.
Automobile Manufacturers Association, Detroit, Mich. Service Managers Committee.
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
Automobile Manufacturers Association Inc., 320 New Center Building, Detroit, Michigan 48202.
PUB DATE - 69 61p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *PROGRAM GUIDES; CURRICULUM GUIDES; *COMMUNITY COLLEGES; *ASSOCIATE DEGREES; *PROGRAM PLANNING; PROFILE EVALUATION; SCHOOL INDUSTRY RELATIONSHIP; EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES; PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES

ABSTRACT - Realizing that the community college serves in a special capacity through the development of varied and flexible curriculums, this program guide was developed by the Automobile Manufacturers-American Vocational Association Industry Planning Council. For the benefit of administrators and curriculum specialists, it gives a setting for associate degree programs in automotive service/management and provides specifics about its application. Two-year curriculums (four semesters and an institutional or cooperative summer program) are outlined for associate degrees in Auto Service/Management and in Truck Service/Management. Course descriptions include credit hours and class and laboratory hours. Additional information covers: (1) guidance and selection of candidates, (2) instructor qualifications, (3) facilities, (4) tools and equipment, and (5) industry cooperation. (JS)

VT 011 141
Photographer's Mate 1 and C. Rate Training Manual.

Department of the Navy, Washington, D.C. Bureau of Naval Personnel.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

NAVPERS: 10375-B

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(D208.11:P56/969, \$4.25).

PUB DATE - 69 479p.

DESCRIPTORS - *PHOTOGRAPHY; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *LABORATORY MANUALS; *MILITARY PERSONNEL; FILM STUDY; PHOTOCOMPOSITION; *PROMOTION (OCCUPATIONAL); FACULTY PROMOTION; TEXTBOOKS; IMPROVEMENT IDENTIFIERS - *RATE TRAINING MANUAL

C 1



ABSTRACT - Designed as a text for Navy personnel to study in preparing for advancement examinations as a photographer's mate, the manual provides the technical information needed to meet professional requirements and qualifications as specified in the latest revision of the "Manual of Qualifications for Advancement." The first chapter discusses mate advancement, with the fifteen succeeding chapters devoted to instructional material on processing procedures, equipment use and maintenance, and organization and administration of a photography laboratory. (GR)

VT 011 163 Wheel Alignment and Balance. Programmed Instruction Book. Course 3402 Volume 70 S5-L2.

Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich. National Service Office.

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

Ford Service Publications, Post Office Box 7750, Detroit, Michigan 48207 (\$3.65).

PUB DATE - 70 134p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *PROGRAMED INSTRUCTION; PROGRAMED MATERIALS; *AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION); ANSWER KEYS; COURSE OBJECTIVES; *COURSE CONTENT IDENTIFIERS - *WHEEL ALIGNMENT AND BALANCE; FORD MOTOR COMPANY

ABSTRACT - Developed by the Ford Motor Company, this four-part programed instruction book contains 29 lessons on wheel alignment and balance. Following a sample lesson to give the student practice in using a programed format are lessons arranged in these major divisions: (1) Pre-Delivery, (2) Customer Complaint Items (Alignment), (3) Customer Complaint Items (Balance), and (4) Summary. The information given in each lesson is designed to increase the student's ability to absorb and learn the information in the following lesson. A glossary of technical terms and an answer sheet are given. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. (HC)

VT 011 164
Automatic Transmission Diagnosis. Programmed Instruction Book. Vwlume 70 S6-L2. Course

Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich. National Service Office.

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

Ford Service Publications, Post Office Box 7750, Detroit, Michigan 48207 (\$3.65).

PUB DATE - 70 164p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *PROGRAMED INSTRUCTION; PROGRAMED MATERIALS; *AUTO MECHANICS; MOTOR VEHICLES; ANSWER KEYS; COURSE OBJECTIVES; COURSE CONTENT IDENTIFIERS - *AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION DIAGNOSIS; FORD MOTOR COMPANY

ABSTRACT - Developed by the Ford Motor Company, this 10-part programed instruction book contains 37 lessons presented in the sequence of the normal automatic transmission diagnosis procedure. Following a sample lesson to give the student practice in using a programed format are lessons arranged in these major sections: (1) Diagnosis Guide, (2) Fluid Checks, (3) Linkage Checks and Engine Idle, (4) Shift Speeds, (5) Pressure Testing, (6) Governor Checks, (7) Fluid Cooler Flow Check, (8) Stall Testing, (9) Diagnosis Charts, and (10) Fluid Leakage in Converter Area. The program objectives and answer sheet are given. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. (GR)

<u>VT 011 165</u> Charging System Diagnosis. Programmed Instruction Book. Volume 70 S4-L2. Course 10003.

Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich. National Service Office.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Ford Service Publication, Post Office Box 7750, Detroit, Michigan 48207 (\$3.65).

PUB DATE - ND 97p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; PROGRAMED MATERIALS; *PROGRAMED INSTRUCTION; *AUTO MECHANICS; MOTOR VEHICLES; ANSWER KEYS; COURSE OBJECTIVES; COURSE CONTENT IDENTIFIERS - *CHARGING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS; FORD MOTOR COMPANY

ABSTRACT - Developed by the Ford Motor Company, this five-part programed instruction book contains 19 lessons on charging system diagnosis. Following a sample lesson plan to give the student practice in using a programed format are lessons arranged in these major divisions: (1) The Charging System, (2) Charging System Operation, (3)



Preliminary Diagnosis and Battery Tests, (4) Alternator, Regulator, and Circuit Tests, and (5) Diagnostic Charts. The course objectives, a diagnosis quiz, glossary, supplementary information and an answer sheet are given. The document is illustrated with line drawings and photographs. (GR)

VT 011 204
Instructional Materials for Trade, Industrial and Technical Occupations, 1970.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (no charge).
PUB DATE - 70 74p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *RESOURCE MATERIALS; TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS; REFERENCE MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - The materials described in this booklet were edited and distributed by the Instructional Materials Laboratory. They consist mainly of lesson plans or informative materials for the instructor and assignment sheets for the learner in the following areas: (1) Industrial Occupations, (2) Service Occupations, (3) Health Occupations, (4) Research and Program Evaluation, (5) Supervisory Training, (6) Teacher Improvement, (7) Diversified Cooperative Training, (8) Home Economics Publications, (9) Business and Office Education Publications, and (10) Miscellaneous. Also included are descriptions of two complete text books. Ordering information, price list, and order forms are given. (GR)

VT 011 207 Auto Mechanics, A Suggested Course Outline.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The
Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$1.00).

PUB DATE - 70 83p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *AUTO MECHANICS; *PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; *INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; COURSE CONTENT; FILMS; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; INSTRUCTIONAL IMPROVEMENT

ABSTRACT - Intended to assist vocational teachers and supervisors in organizing and improving instruction of the vocational automotive mechanics program for grades 11 and 12, this course outline was developed through the efforts of vocational trade and industrial education personnel and the Ohio State Department of Education. Unit outlines, including manipulative tasks, related technology, and references, cover: (1) Orientation, (2) Applied Math, (3) Applied Science, (4) Basic Operations, (5) General Service, (6) Engine, (7) Cooling Systems, (8) Electrical Systems, (9) Fuel and Exhaust System, (10) Emission System, (11) Power Train, (12) Suspension System, (13) Steering System, (14) Brakes, (15) Ventilation System, and (16) Accessories. Teaching aids and sources for each unit are appended as well as an equipment list, hand tools, and a bibliography of auto mechanics. (GB)

VT 011 210 Printing. Instructor's Manual.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The
Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$3.25).
PUB DATE - 69 192p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *PRINTING; *GRAPHIC ARTS; *CUBRICULUM GUIDES; COURSE CONTENT

ABSTRACT - This study guide was developed as a result of expressed interest by national leaders of the printing industry and personnel from graphic arts education, and is designed for instructor use in teaching the various facets of the printing industry. The purpose of the quide is to enable the student to acquire sufficient knowledge and skills to become a valuable employee. Study topics include: (1) basic orientation in history, processes, and scope, (2) Printing Planning, (3) Composition, (4) Copy Camera Work, (5) Platemaking, (6) Presswork, (7) Bindery Work, (8) Paper Technology, and (9) Ink Technology. Answers to subtopic questions are printed in red ink. A student manual



AIM/SPEING 71

is available as VT 011 211, also in this issue. (GP)

VT 011 211 Printing. Learner's Manual.

332

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$2.75). 69 192p. PUB DATE -

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *PRINTING; *GRAPHIC ARTS; COURSE CONTENT; *CURRICULUM GUTDES

ABSTRACT - This study guide, developed to accompany the instructor's manual by the same title, is designed to provide practice for the student learner in the various facets of the printing industry. It is also designed to enable the student to acquire sufficient knowledge and skills to become a valuable employee. Study topics include: (1) basic orientation in history, processes and scope, (2) Printing Planning, (3) Composition, (4) Copy Camera Work, (5) Platemaking, (6) Presswork, (7) Bindery Work, (8) Paper Technology, and (9) Ink Technology. Each subtopic contains purpose of assignment, references, related information, and questions. Space is provided to respond to each question within the manual, and pages are perforated and punched for easy removal and storage in a three-ring binder. An Instructor's Manual is available as VT 011 210, also in this issue. (GR)

VT 011 212 Occupational Training Plans for Use in Cooperative Programs.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. Instructional Materials Laboratory, Trade and Industrial Education Services, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$4.40). 66 429p. PUB DATE -

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *COOPERATIVE EDUCATION; COORDINATORS; *SKILLED OCCUPATIONS; *TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS; BUILDING TRADES; METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS

ABSTRACT - These occupational training plans are intended to aid program coordinators in organizing cooperative trade and industrial training programs. Training plan outlines, commined with progress record forms, are presented for 45 occupations, including: (1) aircraft, auto, bowling pinspotter, and industrial sewing machine mechanics, (2) the building trades occupations of plumbers, cabinetmakers, bricklayers, carpenters, electricians, and painters and decorators, (3) commercial cooks and bakers, (4) machinists and welders, (5) custodians and maintenance men, (6) medical, dental, and dietitian's assistants, (7) draftsmen, (8) appliance servicemen, (9) printers and lithographers, and (10) furniture upholsterers and repairmen. Each outline provides related information, references, and knowledge and skills to be learned. The plans are designed for use with study guides which may be purchased from sources given with the references at the end of each outline. (AW)

VT 011 226 Plastering.

National Plastering Industry's Joint Apprenticeship Trust Fund, Washington, D.C. National Headquarters. DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS. National Plastering Industry's Joint Apprenticeship Trust Fund, National Headquarters, 1000 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005. PUB DATE -ND

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS; *LOCAL UNIONS; *VOCATIONAL COUNSELING; BUILDING TRADES; OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE; OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION; CEMENT INDUSTRY; SKILLED OCCUPATIONS; CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IDENTIFIERS - *PLASTERING OCCUPATIONS

ABSTRACT - This brochure consists of illustrations of basic skills to aid in occupational counseling of students interested in the plastering industry as a career. Described are some experiences to be expected in becoming a Journeyman Plasterer, from basic skills to intricate layouts of ceilings and walls. Also, a listing and picture of ERIC tools used in the trade are included. Appended are the numbers and addresses of local plastering unions in each state where more information may be obtained. (GB)

VT 011 239 Metals, Curriculum Guide.

Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem. Div. of Community Colleges and Career Education.

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

Oregon Board of Education, Community Colleges and Career Education, 942 Lancaster Drive, N.E., Salem, Oregon 97310 (\$2.50).

PUB DATE — Sep69 192p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STATE CURRICULUM GUIDES; *METALS; METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS; WELDING; MACHINE TOOL OPPRATORS; METAL INDUSTRY; SHEET METAL WORKERS; COURSE CONTENT; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; COURSE OBJECTIVES; *OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS; *HIGH SCHOOL CUPRICULUM; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Developed by industrial representatives and educators, this state curriculum quide is for teacher use in planning courses for secondary school students in a metals career cluster program. A total of 1,023 separate occupations, as listed in the "Dictionary of Occupational Titles," were analyzed to determine the representative knowing and doing skills. From these, the following key occupations were chosen as representative of the total: (1) Welder, Arc, (2) Gas-Shielded, Arc, (3) Machinist, (4) Foundry Worker, General, (5) Sheet Metal Worker, and (6) Welder Combination. The quide outlines the basic skills and knowledge necessary for entry-level competencies in these very occupations in the broad field of metals, or for entrance into an apprenticeship, post-high school, or university program. Occupational and instructional data is followed by a cluster curriculum outlined for grades 7-12. The major portion of the document is devoted to occupational specialty course outlines for hot metals, machine processes, metal fabrication, and communication; and includes information on required knowledge and skills, student activities demonstrating required knowledge, and suggested learning activities. Supplementary course materials are appended. (GR)

VT 011 239 Electricity-Electronics, Curriculum Guide.

Oregon State Dept. of Education, Salem. Div. of Community Colleges and Career Education DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
Oregon Board of Education, Community Colleges and Career Education, 942 Lancaster Drive, N.E., Salem, Oregon 97310 (\$2.50).
PUB DATE - Sep69 152p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *ELECTRICITY; *ELECTRONICS; SECONDARY GRADES; SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT; COURSE CONTENT

ABSTRACT - To help high schools develop programs of instruction and occupational experiences for students interested in electricity or electronics, this curriculum guide outlines the basic skills and knowledge necessary for entering a job, or an apprenticeship, post-high school, or university program. Developed by industrial representatives and educational personnel under the direction of the Oregon Board of Education staff, the course is designed to encompass a broad spectrum of occupations so that students will have several options for employment when they leave high school. Contents are: (1) Occupational and Instructional Data, (2) Cluster Curriculum, (3) Course Descriptions, and (4) Occupational Specialty Courses. Appended are numerous safety guides and lists of suggested equipment and facilities. (GB)

VT 011 242
Operating Engineers: First Course in Apprenticeship: Apprenticeship Standards, Safety and First Aid, Heavy Equipment, Elementary Grade Setting. Part I, Workbook.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.

PUB DATE - 65 148p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *OPERATING ENGINEERING; *WORKBOOKS; EQUIPMENT UTILIZATION; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *APPRENTICESHIPS; LABOR STANDARDS; SAFETY EDUCATION IDENTIFIERS - HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS



ABSTRACT - The California State Department of Education prepared this two-part workbook

in cooperation with the Operating Engineers State Educational Advisory Committee so that operating engineer apprentices might have instructional materials to supplement their training programs. Part One includes major study units on: (1) Background of Apprenticeship, (2) Safety and First Aid, (3) Orientation to Heavy Equipment, and (4) Plan Reading and Grade Setting. The units are divided into topics, each containing an introduction, related information, work assignments, and 25 true-false checkup questions. A related document is available as VT 011 243, also in this issue. (GR)

VT 011 243
Operating Engineers; First Course in Apprenticeship: Construction Materials, Plants, Materials Application. Part 2, Workbook.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.

PUB DATE - 66 124p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *WORKBOOKS; *OPERATING ENGINEERING; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *APPRENTICESHIPS; EQUIPMENT UTILIZATION; BUILDING MATERIALS; INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURE

ABSTRACT - The California State Department of Education prepared this two-part workbook in cooperation with the Operating Engineers State Educational Advisory Committee so that operating engineer apprentices might have instructional materials to supplement their training programs. Part two includes major study units on: (1) Construction Materials, (2) Plant Operation and Maintenance, and (3) Materials Application. The units are divided into topics, each containing an introduction, related information, work assignment, and 25 true-false checkup questions. A related document is available as VT 011 242, also in this issue. (GR)

VT 011 250 Elquist, Hugh, And Others Course for Cement Masons, Workbook.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.

PUB DATE - 68 236p.

DESCRIPTORS - *BUILDING TRADES; TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *WORKBOOKS; APPRENTICESHIPS; CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY; BUILDING MATERIALS IDENTIFIERS - *CEMENT MASONS

ABSTRACT - Prepared under the direction of the California State Department of Education and the Bureau of Industrial Education, this workbook is designed for apprentices to supplement their work at the trade of cement masonry. Study topics include: (1) The Apprentice Cement and His Trade, (2) Mathematics for the Cement Mason, (3) Plan Reading and Estimating, (4) The Cement Mason's Tools, (5) The Cement Mason's Materials, (6) Concrete Construction Practices, (7) Residential and Public Works Concrete, and (8) Patching, Cleaning, and Finishing Formed Concretes. Each topic contains written information, study assignment, and study questions. A list of instructional materials is given. (GR)

VT 011 251 Drywall Construction, Workbook. Part 1.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.

PUB DATE - 69 294p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *BUILDING TRADES; APPRENTICESHIPS; *WORKBOOKS; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *BUILDING MATERIALS; CONSTRUCTION (PROCESS) IDENTIFIERS - *DRYWALL CONSTRUCTION

ABSTRACT - Drywall Construction Part 1, prepared under the direction of the California State Education Advisory Committee for the Drywall Trade, is a highly specialized aining guide designed to meet the needs of apprentices in the drywall trades. Exital for this revised edition was prepared by a special committee representing

C.C.

employers and employees of the drywall trades. Study units include: (1) Materials and Tools, (2) Basic Drywall Application, (3) Drywall Systems, and (4) Exterior Covering and Firlshing. Each sub-topic includes a written description, line drawings and photographs when necessary to illustrate a point, and study questions. A list of instructional materials required for the classroom library is given. Part 2 of this workbook is available as VT 011 252, also in this issue. (GR)

VT 011 252 Drywall Construction, Workbook. Part 2.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.
PUB DATE - 64 178p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *BUILDING TRADES; *WORKBOOKS; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; BUILDING MATERIALS; CONSTRUCTION (PROCESS) IDENTIFIERS - *DRYWALL CONSTRUCTION

ABSTRACT - Drywall Construction Part 2, prepared under the direction of the California State Educational Advisory Committee for the Drywall Trade, is a highly specialized training guide designed to meet the needs of apprentices in the drywall trades. The material was prepared by a committee representing employers and employees of the drywall trades. Study units include: (1) Framing, (2) Advanced Drywall Systems, (3) Interior Finish, and (4) Basic Welding. Each of the subtopics includes a written description, line drawings and photographs when needed, and checkup questions. A list of recommended instructional materials is given. Part 1 of this workbook is available as VT 011 251, also in this issue, (GR)

VT 011 253 Johnson, Earl; Arps, Les Painting and Decorating, Workbook, Part 1.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.
PUB DATE - 67 156p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; HAND TOOLS; SAFETY EDUCATION; *BUILDING TRADES; APPRENTICESHIPS; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *WORKBOOKS; *PAINTING

ABSTRACT - This workbook, the first in a series of three on painting and decorating, was prepared for apprentice training under the directions of the California State Educational Advisory Committee for the Painting and Decorating Trades. It is designed to be used by the apprentice as a quide to the information which explains the "why" of the trade, the safety practices, the interpretation of drawings, the use of tools, and the characteristics of materials used by the painter such as paints, enamels, and solvents. Each major unit contains assignments and written information. Topics for discussion and study guides are included for most units. A list of required and recommenced instructional materials is given. Related documents are available as VT 011 254 and VT 011 255 (also in this issue). (GR)

VT 011 254
Johnson, Earl; Jarvis, Don
Painting and Decorating, Workbook, Part 2.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.

PUB DATE - 69 125p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *BUILDING TRADES; APPRENTICESHIPS; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *WORKBOOKS; COLOR PLANNING; INTERIOR DESIGN; *PAINTING

ABSTRACT - This workbook, second of a three part series on painting and decorating, was prepared for apprentice training under the direction of the California State Educational Advisory Committee for the Painting and Decorating Trades. Major topics of study are: (1) Mixing Paints, (2) Applying Paints, (3) Spray Painting, (4) Color Harmony and Design, and (5) Paperhanging and Wall Covering. Each unit contains written

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

information, study assignment, suggested topics for discussion when appropriate, and study questions. A list of instructional materials is given. Related documents are available as VT 011 253 and VT 011 255 (also in this issue). (GR)

VT 011 255
Balint, Emery, And Others
Course in Painting and Decorating; A Workbook for Apprentices, Part 3.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.

PUB DATE - 61 94p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *BUILDING TRADES; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *WORKBOOKS; *PAINTING; INTERIOR DESIGN; BLUEPRINTS; APPRENTICESHIPS

ABSTRACT - This workbook, last of a three-part series on painting and decorating, was prepared for apprentice training by the Instructional Materials Laboratory of the Bureau of Industrial Education. It is designed to satisfy the need of the apprentice for an organized course of study in the technical phases of his trade. Major topics of study are: (1) Gloss Finishes, (2) Decorating, (3) Blueprint Reading and Estimating, (4) Drawing, and (5) Recent Introductions. Each unit contains reference, introduction, assignment, and check-up questions. A list of instructional materials and answers to mathematics problems in Unit 3 are given. Related documents are available as VT 011 253 and VT 011 254 (also in this issue). (GR)

<u>VT 011 256</u>
Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components, How Components
Function, Service of Components. Workbook, Part 1.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol
Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.
PUB DATE - 65 122p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *WORKBOOKS; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; APPRENTICESHIPS; *OPERATING ENGINEERING; EQUIPMENT UTILIZATION

ABSTRACT - This workbook, first of a two-part series, is designed for apprentices who are in apprenticeship training as operating engineers of heavy duty equipment. The instructional material has been prepared at the request of the California Operating Engineers State Educational Advisory Committee by representative employers and employees. Major study topics include: (1) Bearings, (2) Lubrication, (3) Clutches, (4) Fluid Drives, (5) Transmission, (6) Brakes, (7) Drive Lines, and (8) Differentials, Rear Axles, and Final Drives. Each unit contains an introduction, related information, reading assignment, work assignment, and 25 true-false checkup questions. Part 2 of the workbook is available as VT 011 257, also in this issue. (GR)

VT 011 257
Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components, How Components
Function, Service of Components. Workbook, Part 2.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.

PUB DATE - 65 101p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *WORKBOOKS; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; APPRENTICESHIPS; EQUIPMENT UTILIZATION; *OPERATING ENGINEERING

ABSTRACT - This workbook, second of a two-part series, is designed for apprentices who are in apprenticeship training as operating engineers of heavy duty equipment. The instructional material has been prepared at the request of the California Operating Engineers State Educational Advisory Committee by representing employers and employees. Major study topics include: (1) Track Laying Tractor Wheels and Tracks, (2) Steering, (3) Tires and Their Care, (4) Cables (Wire Rope), (5) Compressors, (6) Water Pumps, (7) Winches and Chain Assemblies, and (8) Hand Tools and Power Operated Tools. Each unit Winches and Chain Assemblies, and (8) Hand Tools and Power Operated Tools. Each unit contains an introduction, related information, reading assignment, work assignment, and contains an introduction. Part 1 of the workbook is available as VT 011 256,

337

AIM/SPRING 71

also in this issue. (GP)

<u>VT 011 258</u> Operating Engineers; Special Systems: Hydraulic, Electric, Pneumatic, Rigging. Workbook.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. California State Department of Education, Fiscal Office--Order Section, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814.

PUB DATE - 65 128p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *WORKBOOKS; *OPERATING ENGINEERING; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; EQUIPMENT UTILIZATION; HYDRAULICS; ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS; *APPRENTICESHIPS IDENTIFIERS - PNEUMATIC SYSTEMS; RIGGING INSTRUCTION

ABSTRACT - The California State Department of Education prepared this workbook as related instructional materials to supplement training programs for apprentices as operating engineers. Major units of study include: (1) Hydraulics, (2) Fundamentals of Rigging, (3) Industrial Application of Rigging, (4) Electric Power, (5) Storage Batteries, and (6) Pneumatics. The units are subdivided into topics, each containing an introduction, related information, reading assignment, work assignment, and 25 true-false checkup questions. (GR)

VT 011 274
Training and Technology; Machining and Production Machine Operating, A 42-Week Industrial Training Curriculum.

Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Tenn.
Tennessee Univ., Knoxville.
Union Carbide Corp., Oak Ridge, Tenn. Nuclear Div.
Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.
Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - ND 40p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *MACHINE TOOL OPERATORS; EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; *COURSE CONTENT; MACHINISTS; METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS IDENTIFIERS - TRAINING AND TECHNOLOGY; TAT

ABSTRACT - Developed as a 72-week full-time educational program in machining and production machine operating, this curriculum guide was designed to assist the project developers, school administrators, training directors, supervisors, and teachers in the planning and developing of new programs to train people to qualify for entry level jobs in machining. The unique feature of the program is that training is conducted in an industrial plant under the direction of journeymen machinists, with trainees attending regularly scheduled classes in machine shop theory, shop math, and blueprint reading. Course content, time allotments between classroom and shop experience, textbooks, workbooks and supplementary references are outlined, and equipment needs are listed. Workbooks and supplementary references are outlined, and equipment needs are listed. This guide, a modified version of an earlier Training and Technology operators. This guide, a modified version of an earlier Training and Technology operators. In the program, includes a list of the machine shop staff, suggested equipment, a floor plan layout, instructional procedure, and a shop safety and housekeeping report. (GR)

VT 011 340
Static Electricity. Safety in Industry, Mechanical and Physical Hazards Series.
Bulletin 256.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(L16.3:256/2, \$.20).

PUB DATE - 69 24p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *BULLETINS; *SAFETY; *INDUSTRY; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; ELECTRICITY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IDENTIFIERS - *STATIC ELECTRICITY

ABSTRACT - Developed by the Bureau of Labor Standards, this document discusses static electricity in terms of industry safety and possible causes and controls. The explanations have been simplified and are included to develop a practical basis for understanding and discussion. Topics are: (1) Electricity and Atoms, (2) Detection of



Static Electricity, (3) Control of Static Electricity, and (4) Static Electricity in Industry. A bibliography is appended. Related documents in this series are available as VT 011 341-VT 011 343 (all in this issue). (GB)

 $\frac{\text{VT 011 341}}{\text{Mechanics}}$ for the Safety Man. Safety in Industry, Mechanical and Physical Hazards Series, Bulletin 239.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(L16.3:239/2, \$.25).

PUB DATE - 69 25p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *BULLETINS; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *LAWS; *INDUSTRY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - The safety man applies some of the laws or principles of mechanics in his daily work of preventing accidents. This document, prepared by the Bureau of Labor Standards, is intended to relate current practices to the mechanical laws involved and to implant in the safety man's mind the idea that laws or principles may be useful in solving other problems in industrial safety. Related documents in this series are available as VT 011 340-VT 011 343 (all in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 342
The Use and Handling of Compressed Gases. Safety in Industry, Environmental and Chemical Hazards Series. Bulletin 259.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(L16.3:259/2, \$.25).

PUB DATE - 69 35p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *BULLETINS; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *INDUSTRY; SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IDENTIFIERS - *COMPRESSED GASES

ABSTRACT - Prepared for persons who are engaged in the field of accident prevention, this bulletin is offered as an aid in controlling the hazards arising from the use and handling of compressed gases. The document is one in a series on safety in industry developed by the Bureau of Labor Standards. Contents are: (1) General Physical Properties of Gases, (2) Specific Properties of Some Industrial Gases, and (3) Design, Installation, and Operation of Systems. Related documents in the series are available as VT 011 340-VT 011 343 (all in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 343
The Fundamentals of Accident Prevention. Safety in Industry Organization and Administration Series. Bulletin 247.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
(L16.3:247/2, \$.15).
PUB DATE - 69 19p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *BULLETINS; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *INDUSTRY; *ACCIDENT PREVENTION; SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - Developed by the Bureau of Labor Standards, this bulletin outlines basic elements which must be incorporated into every program of accident prevention if maximum results are to be obtained. Contents are: (1) Elements of a Safety Program, (2) Top Management Leadership, (3) A Safe and Healthful Place to Work, (4) Proper Training and Supervision, and (5) Employee Participation and Interest. Related documents in the series are available as VT 011 340-VT 011 342 (all in this issue). (GB)

VT 011 411 The Probationary Firemen; A Suggested Fire Training Program Outline for Use in the Training of Probationary Firemen.

ERIC lifornia Fire Chief's Association, Sacramento. Training Officers' Section.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. Bureau of Industrial Education, California State Department of Education, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814. 66 24p. PUB DATE -

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *FIRE FIGHTERS; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *FIRE SCIENCE EDUCATION: *SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

ABSTRACT - For use in training probationary firemen, this bulletin includes: (1) krief introductory material on the role and responsibilities of fire fighters, (2) qualifications for a fireman, (3) firemen appointee checklist, (4) a topical outline for the orientation program, and (5) probation examination outline. Suggested fire training record forms are also provided. (AW)

Promotion of Apprenticeship Preparatory Courses (APC) and Apprenticeship Prejob Programs (APJ) Recommended by the Federal Committee on Apprenticeship.

Manpower Administration (DOL), Washington, D.C. Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. Jul68 9p. PUB DATE -

DESCRIPTORS - *APPRENTICESHIPS; *VOCABULARY; *PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS; TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; MANPOWER NEEDS

ABSTRACT - This document, designed to advise Bureau of Apprenticeship staff, presents definitions of preparatory and prejob programs and recommendations for coordinating and promoting these programs. (Not recommended for hard copy due to marginal legibility of original document.) (GR)

VT 011 414

What a Fireman Should Know About Arson; Results of a Conference Concerning Those Things a Fireman Should Know About Incendiary Fires.

California State Dept. of Education, Sacramento. Bureau of Industrial Education. Bureau of Industrial Education, California State Department of Education, 721 Capitol Mall, Sacramento, California 95814. 67 41p. PUB DATE -

DESCRIPTORS - *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *FIRE FIGHTERS; *FIRE SERVICE EDUCATION IDENTIFIERS - *ARSON

ABSTRACT - Developed at a conference composed of representatives of the California State Fire Marshal's Office, municipal fire and police departments, National Board of Fire Underwriters, and the Intelligence Sections of the United States Army and Navy, this manual is designed to prepare firemen to effectively investigate arson. Contents explore the following six major subject areas: (1) observation enroute to and at the fire scene, (2) methods generally used by arsonists, (3) things to look for in recognizing evidence in arson cases, (4) things to consider in order to preserve, identify, and safeguard evidence, (5) usual motives for arson, and (6) things with which a fireman should be familiar in order to more effectively testify in court. (AW)

Training Programs for Fishery Occupations. Program Development Information

Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Trade and Industrial Education Branch. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. OE-84025

61 60p. PUB DATE -

DESCRIPTORS - *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *FISHERIES; *PROGRAM PLANNING; *PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT; CURRICULUM PLANNING

ABSTRACT - Compiled by a program specialist, this pamphlet provides information on the organization and operation of training programs for fishery occupations, as well as material to aid vocational educators in establishing contact with agencies concerned with manpower development for the industry. Examples of a 2-year and a 3-year high school preparatory curriculum, a variety of short courses offered as refresher or skill-



improvement courses for employees of the fisheries industry, and miscellaneous instructional units applicable to both preparatory or extension courses are outlined. Some subject areas covered are: (1) marine studies, (2) commercial fishing, (3) outboard motors, (4) boat building and maintenance, (5) communications, (6) commercial fishing equipment, (7) seamanship, (8) navigation, (9) meteorology, (10) marine engines, (11) electronics, and (12) intracostal waterway aids. Available resource materials are also listed. (AW)

VT 011 421 Flight Instructor Practical Test Guide.

Federal Aviation Administration, Washington, D.C. Flight Standards Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

AC 61-14A

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(TD4.408:IN7/4, \$.15).

PUB DATE - 69 15p.

DESCRIPTORS - *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *AIRCRAFT PILOTS; *FLIGHT TRAINING; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *TEACHING TECHNIQUES

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the Flight Standards Service of the Federal Aviation Administration, this guide is designed to assist certified pilots in preparing for the practical demonstration required for the issuance of the flight instructor certificates. Test procedures covered consist of two phases: (1) the flight instructor ground test, in which the applicant demonstrates his ability to apply effective instructional techniques to flight training, and (2) the flight demonstration, which consists of the conduct of a flight lesson planned in Phase I, a standardization check on the performance of flight training maneuvers, and a postflight discussion. (AW)

VT 011 499
Raymond, L., And Others
Craftsmanship: The Hands Work. Types of Framing Construction.

Hughson Union High School, Calif. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Jul68 21p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; MANUALS; *AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES; BUILDING TRADES; *CARPENTERS; *CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed with Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III funds, this learning activity package includes instruction on types of framing construction. Designed as a self-instructional unit for high school students, it contains: (1) Flow Chart, (2) Grading Procedure, (3) Rationale, (4) Primary Ideas, (5) Three Secondary Ideas, (6) Student Objectives, (7) Activities, and (8) Final Evaluation. Answers to pretest and a bibliography are included. (GR)

VT 011 501
Williams, Edgar, And Others
Drive Lines. Auto Mechanics--Vocational--2 Hour Class, LAP No. 4.

Hughson Union High School, Calif.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - 68 25p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; *AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION); HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; MANUALS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; AUTO MECHANICS; MOTOR VEHICLES; POWER MECHANICS IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - This learning activity package, developed under a grant from Elementary Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III, describes drive lines, a phase of auto mechanics. Designed as a 10-hour self instructional unit for individual learning, it contains: (1) Grading Procedures, (2) Rationale, (3) Primary and Secondary Ideas, (4) Objectives, (5) Pretest and Test Results, (6) Three Secondary Ideas, (7) Four Instructional Sheets, and (8) Final Instructions. A pretest answer sheet and ibliography are given. The instructional sheets are illustrated with photographs.

Additional Learning Activity Packages (LAP) are available. (GR)

 $\frac{\text{VT 011 538}}{\text{Wood Handbook:}}$ Basic Information on Wood as a Material of Construction with Data for Its Use in Design and Specification. Agriculture Handbook No. 72.

Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Forest Products Lab.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(AL.76:72, \$3.00).

PUB DATE - 55 514p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *SUPPLEMENTARY TEXTBOCKS; *WGODWORKING; *BUILDING MATERIALS; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; BUILDING TRADES; CONSTRUCTION (PROCESS); BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS

ABSTRACT - This handbook, developed by the Forest Products Laboratory of the United States Forest Service, is designed as an aid to understanding the efficient use of wood as a construction material. Major topics are: (1) structure and physical properties of wood, (2) characteristics of important commercial woods, (3) strength values of clear wood, (4) grades and sizes of lumber, (5) construction processes, (6) control of moisture content and shrinkage of wood, (7) painting, finishing, and preserving wood, (8) poles, piling, and ties, (9) thermal insulation, (10) building fiberboards, and (11) modified woods and paper-base laminates. Bibliographic citations are located at the end of each chapter, and photograpqs, tables, and diagrams augment the text. A glossary and subject index are included. (SB)

VT 011 546
Hayhurst, Rex, And Others
Engine Construction: The Manifold-The Cylinder Head-The Oil Pan. Unit 5--LAP 1.

Hughson Union High School, Calif. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Jul68 15p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; LEARNING ACTIVITIES; MANUALS; *AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; TNSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; *AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION); *ENGINES; MOTOR VEHICLES; SERVICE OCCUPATIONS IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Completion of this learning activity, developed with Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III funds, will enable the student to remove and replace three major portions of the engine, the manifold, the cylinder head, and the oil pan. Contents of this self-instructional unit are: (1) Rationale, (2) Primary Idea, (3) Secondary Ideas, (4) Objectives, (5) Pretest, (6) Activities, (7) Instructional Sheet, and (8) Assignment Sheets. A pretest answer sheet and bibliography are included. Related documents are available as VT 011 547 and VT 011 548, also in this issue. Additional Learning Activity Packages (LAP) are available. (GR)

VT 011 547
Vaughn, Charles, And Others
Engine Construction: Crankshaft--Cylinder Block--Gaskets. Unit 5--LAP 4.

Hughson Union High School, Calif.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - 68 18p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; MANUALS; *AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; *AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION); *ENGINES; MOTOR VEHICLES; SERVICE OCCUPATIONS IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed with Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III funds, this learning activity describes the function and construction of the crankshaft, the major parts of a cylinder block, and the major engine gaskets. Contents of the self-instructional unit are (1) Rationale, (2) Primary and Secondary Ideas, (3) Instructional Objectives, (4) Pretest Instructions, Pretest, and Pretest Results, (5) Activities, (6) Instruction Sheet, and (7) Assignment Sheets. A pretest answer sheet and a bibliography are included. Related documents are available as VT 011 546 and VT 011 548, also in this issue. (GR)



VT 011 548
Vaughn, Charles, And Others
Engine Construction: Piston and Connecting Rod Assembly. Unit 5--LAP 3.

Hughson Union High School, Calif.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - Jul68 18p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; *AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; MANUALS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; *AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION); *ENGINES; MOTOR VEHICLES; SERVICE OCCUPATIONS IDENTIFIERS - ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT - Developed with Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III funds, this learning activity will enable the student to understand the functions of the piston, connecting rod, rings, and bearings in engine construction and repair. Contents of the self-instructional unit are: (1) Rationale, (2) Primary and Secondary Ideas, (3) Objectives, (4) Pretest, (5) Activities, (6) Instructional Sheets, and (7) Assignment Sheets. A pretest answer sheet and a bibliography are included. Related documents are available as VT 011 546 and VT 011 547, also in this issue. (GR)

VT 011 569 Hillinger, Yvonne M.; Ossi, John K. The Art of Sewing.

Burlington County Vocational and Technical High School, Mt. Holly, N.J. Rutgers, The State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.

New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Div. of Vocational Education

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 4103 Kilmer Area, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903 (\$1.50).

PUB DATE - Apr70 258p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS; *SEWING INSTRUCTION; CLOTHING; SEAMSTRESSES; *NEEDLE TRADES; SECONDARY EDUCATION; ILLUSTRATIONS; *TEXTBOOKS; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - Prepared by a vocational and technical high school instructor and shoptested 2 years, this text and reference book is for students interested in needle trades occupations. Illustrated units designed to provide basic sewing skills are: (1) Basic Information, (2) Handsewing, (3) Stitches, (4) Seams, (5) Hems, (6) Bias Binding, (7) Facings, (8) Inserts and Appliques, (9) Buttonholes, (10) Pockets, and (11) Plackets. Objectives, information, and assignments are included in the lessons of each unit. (SB)

VT 011 590 School Bus Driver Education; Advanced Driver Course.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$2.50).

PUB DATE - 69 67p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *TEACHING GUIDES; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *SCHOOL BUSES; BUS TRANSPORTATION; STUDENT TRANSPORTATION IDENTIFIERS - *SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS; OHIO

ABSTRACT — Ohio State staff prepared this manual for use in presenting advanced courses of instruction for school bus drivers. Seven units, each divided into several subunits, cover: (1) Public Relations, (2) Safety and Emergency Evacuation, (3) First Aid, (4) Defensive Driving, (5) the Driver's Role in the Maintenance Program, (6) the Special Child, and (7) Ohio Pupil Transportation Rules and Regulations. Each subunit provides content, orientation material, presentation suggestions, and a summary. The manual is illustrated with numerous photographs and line drawings. A glossary and bibliography are also included. (AW)

ERIC Responsibility for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 283.

AIM/SPRING 71 - 343

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(L16.3:283, \$.25).

PUB DATE - 67 29p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *INDUSTRY; *RESPONSIBILITY; SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS)

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on the responsibilities of a safety program in industry is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) Safety Program the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) Safety Program Responsibility, (2) Basic Elements of Safety Organization, (3) Basic Requirements of Safety Organization, and (4) Cooperation. Included are tips for the instructor and Safety Organization, and (4) Cooperation. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 617
Promoting Worker Interest in Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 284.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
(L16.3:284, \$.20).
PUB DATE - 67 19p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *INDUSTRY; *SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS)

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on promoting worker interest in safety is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) Promoting Worker Interest, (2) Stimulating Worker Interest, (3) Self Preservation, (4) Material Gains, (5) Sympathy, (6) Pride, (7) Responsibility, (8) Leadership, (9) Logic, and (10) Promotion Methods. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 618
Safety Organization. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 285.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(L16.3:285, \$.30).

PUB DATE - 67 38p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES: *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *ORGANIZATION; *INDUSTRY; SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS)

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on safety organization is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards, Topics are: (1) Purpose of Safety Organization, (2) Elements of Production, (3) Types of Safety Organization, (4) Line Organization, (5) Staff Organization, (6) Safety Committee, (7) Duties of Safety Director, and (8) Balanced Safety Organization. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for Safety Organization. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)



VT 011 619 Job Hazard Analysis. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 287.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
(L16.3:287, \$.25).

PUB DATE - 67 29p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *INDUSTRY; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS); SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS IDENTIFIERS - *JOB HAZARD ANALYSIS

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on job hazard analysis is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) Importance of Job Hazard Analysis, (2) What Is Hazard Analysis, (3) Process Relationship, (4) Study Plan Clues, (5) Operation Breakdown, (6) Simple Hazard Analysis Form, and (7) How Hazards Can Be Eliminated. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, Classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 620
Planning Layout and Arrangement for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.
Bulletin No. 289.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - 67 31p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *PLANNING; *INDUSTRY; SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS)

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on planning layout and arrangement for safety is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) Planning, Layout Arrangement, (2) Workplace Layout, (3) Old Layout, (4) New Layout, (5) Small Planing Mill, (6) Injury Sources Related to Process, (7) Aisles and Vehicular Aisles, (8) Work Standardization, (9) Purchasing Requirements, (10) Safe Stairs, (11) Angles of Ramps, (12) Considerations for Safe Type Floors, and (13) Items to Consider in Remodeling. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 621
Preventive Maintenance for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin No. 290.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (L16.3:290, \$.25).
PUB DATE - 67 28p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *MAINTENANCE; *INDUSTRY; SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS)

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on preventive maintenance for safety is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) Preventive Maintenance, (2) Maintenance Management, (3) Elements, (4) Press Inspection Record, (5) Maintenance Service Schedule, (6) Preventive Maintenance of Industrial Trucks, (7) High Hazard Area, (8) Building Inspection Form, and (9) Control in Preventive Maintenance. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented.

is document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 ERIC3, all in this issue. (GB)

76

VT 011 622 Handling Materials Safely. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 291.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, E.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VI-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(L16.3:291, \$.40).

PUB DATE - 67 60p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *INDUSTRY; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS); SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; EULLETINS IDENTIFIERS - *HANDLING MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on handling materials safely is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics include: (1) material handling, (2) manual tools in handling materials, (3) mechanical and power equipment, and (4) related equipment for use in handling materials. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 623
Safe Working Surfaces. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 292.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
(L16.3:292, \$.35).
PUB DATE - 67 40p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES: *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION: *SAFETY EDUCATION: *INDUSTRY: UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS): SAFETY: INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS: CHARTS: INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS: BULLETINS IDENTIFIERS - *SAFE WORKING SURFACES

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on safe working surfaces is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) Prevention of Falls, (2) Classes of Falls, (3) Angles of Ramps, (4) Safe Stairs, (5) Standard Railings, (6) Portable Straight (3) Angles of Ramps, (4) Safe Stairs, (8) Portable Step Ladder, (9) Fixed Ladder with Ladder, (7) Non-Slip Ladder Shoes, (8) Portable Step Ladder, (9) Fixed Ladder with Cage, (10) Safety Recommendations for Scaffolds, (11) Falls on Same Level, and (12) Floor Hazard Chart. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 624 Housekeeping for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 295.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
(L16.3:295, \$.25).
PUB DATE - 67 23p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *INDUSTRY; SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS) IDENTIFIERS - *HOUSEKEEPING

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on plant housekeeping in industry is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics cover: (1) Good Plant Housekeeping, (2) Assumptions from Plant Housekeeping, (3) Poor Housekeeping Indicators Often Leading to Spontaneous Ignition, (4) Use of Paint to Highlight, and (6) Stacking and Piling Safety. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning,



classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 625 Illumination for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 297.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(L16.3:297, \$.20).

PUB DATE - 67 18p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *INDUSTRY; *LIGHTING; SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS)

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on illumination for safety is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) Proper Lighting, (2) How We See, (3) Brightness, (4) Quantity of Illumination, (5) Quality of Illumination, (6) Brightness Ratios, (7) Types of Tllumination, (8) Reflection Factors, and (9) Maintenance. Ratios, (7) Types for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629 in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 626 Use of Color for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 298.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
(L16.3:298, \$.30).
PUB DATE - 67 34p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *INDUSTRY; *COLOR; SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS)

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on the use of color for safety in industry is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) Illumination and Legibility in Color, (2) Facts About Color, (3) Differential Color Painting of Machines, (4) Reactions to Color, (5) Fire Protection Red, (6) Alert Orange, (7) High Visibility Yellow, (8) Safety Green, (9) Precaution Blue, (10) Radiation Purple, (11) Traffic White, and (12) A Safety Color Standard for Piping. Included are tips for the Instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

 $\frac{\text{VT 011 627}}{\text{The Consultative Approach for Safety Promotion.}}$ Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 301.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(L16.3:301, \$.25).

PUB DATE - 67 25p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *INDUSTRY; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS); INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS; SAFETY; CHARTS IDENTIFIERS - *CONSULTATIVE APPROACH

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on the consultative approach for safety promotion in industry is one of α series developed by staff of the Office of



Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) The Consultative Approach, (2) Qualifications of Consultant, (3) Selling Safety, (4) Survey for Appraisal, (5) Preparing Recommendations, (6) Written Report, and (7) Followup. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 628
Otto, Francis L.
Construction Safety, Site Clearing. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
(L16.3:302, \$.25).
PUB DATE - 67 27p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY; *SITE DEVELOPMENT; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS); SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on construction safety in site clearing is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics are: (1) Scope and Purpose, (2) Planning, (3) Hazard Analysis, (4) Brush Cutting, (5) Felling and Bucking, (6) Grading Operations, (7) Debris Disposal and Burning, (8) Fire Hazards, (9) Materials Handling and Piling, (10) Poisonous Plants, (11) Insects, Vermin, Reptiles, and Rodents, (12) Pruning, (13) Climbing, (14) Stumps, (15) Tool Safety, and (16) Clothing and Personal Protective Equipment. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

VI 011 629 Otto, Francis L. Construction Safety, Pile Driving, and Cofferdams. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. Bulletin 305.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
(L16.3:305, \$.45).
PUB DATE - 67 67p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *SAFETY EDUCATION; *CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY; UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS); SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; CHARTS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BULLETINS IDENTIFIERS - *PILE DRIVING

ABSTRACT - Intended as a guide to standard presentation of the subject in sequence and basic content, this instructor outline on construction safety in pile driving and cofferdams is one of a series developed by staff of the Office of Occupational Safety and the International Division, Bureau of Labor Standards. Topics include: (1) Scope and Purpose, (2) The Problem, (3) What Piling Is, (4) Use of Piles, (5) Types of Piling, (6) Equipment, Methods, and Operating Hazards, (7) Uses of Sheet Piling, (8) Scope and Purpose of Cofferdams, (9) Subsurface Exploration, and (10) Summary of Operating Safety Rules. Included are tips for the instructor and suggested procedures for planning, classroom preparation, and teaching. In addition, charts and other teaching aids are presented. This document is one in a series of 14 related documents now being processed and are available as VT 011 616-VT 011 629, all in this issue. (GB)

VT 011 644 Colucci, Leonard Auto Body Refinishing.

Camden County Vocational and Technical Schools, Pennsauken, N.J. New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton, Div. of Vocational Education. Rutgers, The State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.



Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, Building 4103, Kilmer Campus, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903 (\$1.75).
PUB DATE - Jun70 113p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *AUTO BODY REPAIRMEN; MOTOR VEHICLES; SKILLED OCCUPATIONS; PAINTING; *HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; ACHIEVEMENT TESTS; ILLUSTRATIONS; JOB SKILLS

ABSTRACT - This manual, prepared by a vocational-technical educator and shop-tested for 2 years, was developed to aid high school students acquire painting skill in automotive refinishing. Units are: (1) Shop Orientation, (2) Equipment, (3) Tools, (4) Materials, (5) Basic Operations, (6) Spraying, (7) Refinishing Procedures, and (8) Paint Difficulties: Causes and Remedies. Illustrated lessons containing objectives, information, assignments, and suggested activities make up each unit, and an achievement test completes the unit. A glossary and bibliography are included. (SB)

VT 011 666 Funari, Mary Learning to Sew. Part I.

Marie H. Katzenbach School for the Deaf, West Trenton, N.J.
Rutgers, The State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.
New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Div. of Vocational Education
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, Building 4103, Kilmer Campus, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903 (\$2.00).
PUB DATE - Jun70 192p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *NEEDLE TRADES; HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION; CLOTHING INSTRUCTION; *SEWING INSTRUCTION; *STUDY GUIDES; MANUALS; ILLUSTRATIONS; *DEAF EDUCATION; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; SECONDARY GRADES; ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

ABSTRACT - Developed by sewing instructors of the Marie H. Katzenbach School for the Deaf and shop-tested, this manual is for high school students with hearing disability who are interested in needle trades occupations. Units are: (1) You Can Sew, (2) Good Tools, (3) Points for Beginners, (4) Measurements, (5) Basting Stitches, (6) Basic Hand Stitches, (7) Decorative Stitches, (8) The Sewing Machine, (9) Learning to Care for a Sewing Machine, and (10) Using Your Sewing Machine. The units consist of illustrated lessons composed of objectives, information, vocabulary terms, and an assignment, followed by an achievement test. Part II, which is a continuation of Part I, is available as VT 011 667, also in this issue. (SB)

VT 011 667
Funari, Mary
Learning to Sew. Part 2.

Marie H. Katzenbach School for the Deaf, West Trenton, N.J.
Rutgers, The State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.
New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Div. of Vocational Education
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, Building 4103, Kilmer Campus, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903 (\$2.00).
PUB DATE - Jun70 218p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *NEEDLE TRADES; HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION; CLOTHING INSTRUCTION; *SEWING INSTRUCTION; *STUDY GUIDES; *DEAF EDUCATION; MANUALS; ILLUSTRATIONS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; SECONDARY GRADES; ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

ABSTRACT - This continuation of Part 1 was developed and shop-tested by sewing instructors of the Marie H. Katzenbach School for the Deaf and is for high school students interested in needle trades occupations. Units are: (1) Things to Make, (2) Seam Finishes, (3) Hemming Stitches, (4) Using a Commercial Pattern, (5) Common Skills in Construction, (6) Special Skills in Construction, and (7) Good Sewing Equipment. Each unit is composed of illustrated lessons containing objectives, information, vocabulary terms, and an assignment. An achievement test concludes each unit. A bibliography is included and a complete listing of vocabulary words is appended. Part I is available as VT 011 666, also in this issue. (SB)

Illinois State Board of Vocational Education and Rehabilitation, Springfield. Vocational and Technical Education Div.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

PUB DATE - ND 213p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *METALS; *COURSE CONTENT; STEET METAL WORK; WELDING; FOUNDRIES; MACHINE TOOL OPERATORS; METALLURGY; *GUIDELINES; BIBLIOGRAPHIES

ABSTRACT - Developed by metalworking and metals occupations teachers as an outcome of a 3-year (1966-69) pilot program in Vocational Diversified Metals Occupations, these guidelines for instructional content are intended for those who plan to start a new program or already have such a program in operation. The areas of content are: sheet metal, welding, foundry, machine shop, and heat treatment. Each area has been analyzed into instructional units of operations and information topics. The operations are the manipulative or doing units which the student performs in the shop or laboratory, while the information topics include the cognitive theory or knowing units which the student should know and understand. A sample instructional outline has been prepared for one information topic in each major area; instructors must prepare their own outlines for teaching the operative units and remaining information topics. A bibliography is included. (GR)

VT 011 723 Electronic-Power Technology: A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School Program. Engineering Technology Series, No. 5.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Engineering Technology Curriculum Advisory Committee. Illinois State Board of Vocational Education and Rehabilitation, Springfield MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERTC SET. PUB DATE - Jun70 95p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS; *ELECTRONICS; *ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Part of a series of engineering technology curriculum guides, this guide is for use by instructors and administrators in developing 6-quarter postsecondary programs in electronic-power technology. Contents cover general requirements, objectives, faculty, student selection and services, unique features of the program, laboratory instruction and equipment, textbooks, laboratory facilities and special shop area, and a suggested 2-year curriculum outline. Course outlines providing credit hours, course description, instruction procedures, content, and references are given for: (1) computer science, (2) mathematics, (3) introduction to electronics technology, (4) electronics, (5) industrial electronics, (6) circuits, (7) power circuits, (8) energy conversion, (9) energy system controls, (10) transmission lines, (11) physics, (12) mechanical drafting, (13) electrical-electronic drafting, (14) communications, (15) technical report writing, (16) psychology and human relations, (17) industrial organization and operation, (18) economics of industry and American government and history. Suggested laboratory facilities and equipment are appended. Related guides are available as VT 000 431 (AIM Spring 1969), VT 000 432 (AIM Fall 1969), ED 014 302, and VT 011 726 (also in this issue). (AW)

VT 011 726
Machine Design Technology: A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School Program. Engineering Technology Series No. 4.

Illinois Univ., Urbana. Engineering Technology Curriculum Advisory Committee. Illinois State Board of Vocational Education and Rehabilitation, Springfield MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Jun68 80p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *MECHANICAL DESIGN TECHNICIANS; *ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS; TECHNICAL EDUCATION; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Part of a series of engineering technology curriculum guides, this guide is for use by instructors and administrators in developing 6-quarter postsecondary programs in machine design technology. Contents include information on requirements, objectives, faculty, student selection and services, textbooks, laboratory instruction and equipment, facilities, and a complete curriculum outline. Course outlines providing credit hours, course description, instruction procedures, content, and texts and references are given for: (1) mathematics, (2) technical physics, (3) materials of industry, (4) manufacturing processes, (5) technical graphics, (6) computer programing,



(7) mechanisms, (8) applied mechanics, (9) strength of materials, (10) metallurgy and heat treatment, (11) control systems, (12) machine design, (13) design projects, (14) communications, (15) technical report writing, (16) psychology and human relations, (17) industrial organization and operation, (18) American government, and (19) economics of industry. Several technical electives are also outlined, and equipment lists and suggested physical laboratory facilities are appended. Other guides in the series are available as VT 000 431 (AIM Spring 1969), VT 001 432 (AIM Winter 1969), ED 014 302, and VT 011 723 (also in this issue). (AW)

VT 011 864
Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Senior High Students.

Education Council of the Graphic Arts Industry, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Education Council of the Graphic Arts Industry, Graphic Arts Technical Foundation, 4615

Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 (no charge).

PUB DATE - ND 11p.

DESCRIPTORS - *SPEECHES; *SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS; GRAPHIC ARTS; OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS; OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *CAREER OPPORTUNITIES; JOB SKILLS; *EMPLOYERS

ABSTRACT - Many high school seniors will enter the job market upon graduation thus neccessitating the need for specific information concerning job opportunities and job requirements. To help provide the needed information on the graphic communications industry a prepared speech has been developed by an affiliated education council for use in career planning projects and includes tips on delivery, an outline, a speaker's guide, and the text of the speech. By using this speech the employer can refer to the cluster of related jobs and career opportunities available to interested and qualified personnel. A related document for junior high school is available as VT 011 865, (also in this issue). (JS)

VT 011 865
Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Junior High Students.

Education Council of the Graphic Arts Industry, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Education Council of the Graphic Arts Industry, Graphic Arts Technical Foundation, 4615

Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213 (no charge).

PUB DATE - ND 12p.

DESCRIPTORS - *SPEECHES; *JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS; GRAPHIC ARTS; OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *CAREER OPPORTUNITIES; JOB SKILLS; *EMPLOYERS; CAREER PLANNING; OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION

ABSTRACT - As a result of the increased emphasis on career exploration in the junior high school, employers are often asked to deliver a speech on job opportunities and requirements regarding his particular industry. To assist the employer speaking on graphic communications, this prepared speech was developed by an affiliated education council and includes tips on delivery, an outline, a speaker's guide, and the text. The text refers to the cluster of related industries by explaining graphic communications and by identifying career opportunities available to interested and trained personnel. A related document for senior high schools is available as VT 011 864, (also in this issue).(JS)



GENERAL VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION SECTION



VT 009 551
Thomas, Rose C.
Public Service Careers Program. Training Manual for Case Aide Trainees.

New York City Dept. of Social Services, N.Y. Office of Training. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Mar68 88p.

DESCRIPTORS - *PROGRAM GUIDES; ADMINISTRATOR GUIDES; *SUBPROFESSIONALS; *CASEWORKERS; *CULTURALLY DISADVANTAGED; ON THE JOB TRAINING; JOB SKILLS; EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS; EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES; JOB DEVELOPMENT; CURRICULUM GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; COMMUNITY RESOURCES

ABSTRACT - Developed as the result of a training program administered by the Manpower Career Development Agency which trained a thousand recruits between October 1967 and January 1968, this program guide is intended for supervisory staff who have responsibility for the development and teaching of case aide trainees. The intensive training program involving a 1-week period of core orientation and counseling, and a 6-month period of on-the-job training and remedial education is designed for the culturally disadvantaged. Section 1 provides background information about the program including the rationale for the use of case aides, description of the core orientation, including the rationale for the use of case aides, description of the core orientation, duties of the on-site coordinator, administrative procedures, job tasks of the case aide, teaching suggestions, and an on-the-job evaluation form. Section 2 outlines the curriculum and includes objectives and suggested teaching methods. Section 3 contains suggestions for becoming familiar with community resources. Record material, weekly schedule, simple evaluation questionnaires, and sample orientation sessions and newsletters are appended. (SB)

VT 010 462
Pitner, Alphonse
Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area 1-Visual Communication,
Unit 3-Chemical Instruments.

Camden County Vocational and Technical High School, Pennsauken, N.J. Rutgers, The State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab. New Jersey State Dept. of Education, Trenton. Vocational Div. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 4103 Building, Kilmer Campus, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903 (\$3.00). PUB DATE - Jan67 414p.

DESCRIPTORS - *PROGRAMED MATERIALS: *PROGRAMED INSTRUCTION; *PROGRAMED TEXTS: TECHNOLOGY; VISUAL LEARNING; SIGHT METHOD: *LABORATORY EQUIPMENT; *CHEMISTRY

ABSTRACT - Prepared by a vocational and technical education instructor, this manual is designed to provide basic instruction on chemical instruments. Format consists of photographs or drawings of various chemistry apparatus, equipment, or instruments, followed by program sheets to be filled in by the student and covering such aspects of the item as definition, function, form, adaptations, or analytical techniques. The three major sections are: Understanding Appliances, Analyzing Assemblies, and Understanding Instruments. A related document is available as VT 010 539, also in this issue. (AW)

VT 010 481 ED 039 324 CURRICULA LEADING TO DEGREES IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES.

ENGINEERS COUNCIL FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, NEW YORK, N.Y.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$3.29

ENGINEERS COUNCIL FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, 345 EAST 47TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10028

PUB DATE - 68 12P.

DESCRIPTORS - *ACCREDITATION (INSTITUTIONS); *CURRICULUM EVALUATION; *ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - IN 1964, THE ENGINEERS' COUNCIL FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT APPOINTED A STANDING SUBCOMMITTEE TO ESTABLISH A BASIS FOR ACCREDITING PROGRAMS OF TECHNICAL INSTITUTE TYPE--NOW DESIGNATED AS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY. CURRICULA IN THE FOLLOWING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS WERE CONSIDERED: TECHNICAL INSTITUTES (ENDOWED OR PUBLICLY SUPPORTED), JUNIOR COLLEGES, COLLEGES OF TECHNOLOGY, DIVISIONS OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, AND PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS (OPERATED BY INDIVIDUALS OR CORPORATIONS).

CURRICULA WERE EVALUATED BOTH QUALITATIVELY AND QUANTITATIVELY. SUCH FACTORS AS EXPERIENCE OF FACULTY MEMBERS, TEACHER-STUDENT RATIO, RECORDS OF GRADUATES, CURRICULA OFFERED, GRADUATION AND ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS, PHYSICAL FACILITIES, AND FINANCIAL STATUS WERE CONSIDERED. A LIST IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF THE ACCREDITED CURRICULA LEADING TO DEGREES IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1968 IS INCLUDED IN THE TEXT OF THE REPORT. (BC)

VT 010 539
Pitner, Alphonse
Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area 1-Visual Communication;
Unit 1-Common Laboratory Items.

Camden County Vocational and Technical High School, Merchantville, N.J.
Rutgers, The State Univ., New Brunswick, N.J. Curriculum Lab.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Vocational-Technical Curriculum Laboratory, Rutgers University, 4103 Building, Kilmer Campus, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903 (\$1.50).
PUB DATE - Feb64 99p.

DESCRIPTORS - *PROGRAMED MATERIALS; *PROGRAMED INSTRUCTION; *PROGRAMED TEXTS; TECHNOLOGY; *VISUAL LEARNING; SIGHT METHOD; *LABORATORY EQUIPMENT; AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Prepared by a vocational and technical education instructor, this manual provides basic instruction on common laboratory equipment by using a visual communication system which provides drawings or photographs and explanations of various laboratory items followed by questions or statements to which the student may respond. Contents are divided into sections covering standard laboratory glassware, with 21 items identified, and standard laboratory accessories, with 19. Brief explanatory items identified, and standard laboratory accessories, with 19. Brief explanatory information and a list of trade sources are also given. A related document is VT 010 462, also in this issue. (AW)

VT 010 716
Training and Technology: Mechanical Engineering Technology, A 42-Week Industrial Training Curriculum.

Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Tenn.
Tennessee Univ., Knoxville.
Union Carbide Corp., Oak Ridge, Tenn. Nuclear Div.
Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
MFD-7
PUB DATE - Nov69 92p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION; TRAINEES; *DRAFTING; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; *ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS; *ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION IDENTIFIERS - *TRAINING AND TECHNOLOGY; TAT

ABSTRACT - The training staff at the Nuclear Division of the Union Carbide Corporation prepared the technical and related materials for this curriculum guide for project developers, school administrators, training directors, supervisors, and teachers who are planning and developing new programs to train draftsmen for entry level or higher positions which will require only minimum on-the-job drafting training. Curriculum summaries are given for the 42-week program for technician trainees who had courses which included college-level physics and mathematics and for design draftsmen trainees who had exploratory courses in the physical sciences and more basic mathematics. The 30 who had exploratory course outlines include course description, recommended texts, time required, major divisions and an outline of topics. In addition to regular courses, seminars were conducted as needed on such topics as career development, labor unions, and other subjects not covered in the curriculum. A report on general worker training curriculum is available as VT 010 740 (ARM Spring 1971). (BC)

VT 010 717
Training and Technology: Physical-Testing Technology, A 42-Week Industrial Training Curriculum.

Oak Ridge Associated Universities, Tenn.
Tennessee Univ., Knoxville.
Union Carbide Corp., Oak Ridge, Tenn. Nuclear Div.
Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.



Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tenn. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. MFD-6
PUB DATE - Sep69 96p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION; *ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; SUBPROFESSIONALS; *TRAINEES IDENTIFIERS - PHYSICAL TESTING; *TRAINING AND TECHNOLOGY; TAT

ABSTRACT - The training staff at the Nuclear Division of Union Carbide Corporation prepared the technical and related materials for this curriculum guide for project developers, school administrators, training directors, supervisors, and teachers who are planning and developing new programs to train high school graduates for entry employment as inspectors and technicians capable of performing basic tests in a physical testing laboratory. Curriculum summaries are given for the 42-week program for technician trainees who had courses which included college-level physics and mathematics, and for inspector trainees who had exploratory courses in the physical sciences and more basic mathematics. The 32 technical and related course outlines include course description, recommended texts, time required, major divisions and an outline of topics. A report on the general worker training curriculum is available as VT 010 740 (ARM Spring 1971). (BC)

VT 010 984 Opportunities in the Welding Industry.

American Welding Society, New York, N.Y. Educational Activities Committee. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - May68 24p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE; *EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES; *WELDING; *CAREER OPPORTUNITIES; OCCUPATIONAL CHOICE; VOCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT; TECHNICAL EDUCATION; VOCATIONAL COUNSELING; METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS

ABSTRACT - This document was prepared by the Educational Activities Committee of the American Welding Society to describe the various occupations and opportunities in the welding industry. Eighteen job classifications with educational requirements, salary ranges, and opportunities are presented to help occupational guidance personnel and students in career planning. (GB)

VT 011 025
Demonstration Guide for Prevention of Electric Shock Injury.

Public Health Service (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Bureau of Community Environmental Management.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service, Environmental Control Administration, Bureau of Community Environmental Management, 222 East Central Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.

PUB DATE - 69 54p.

DESCRIPTORS - *DEMONSTRATIONS (EDUCATIONAL); *TEACHING GUIDES; *ELECTRICITY; INJURIES; *ACCIDENT PREVENTION; *SAFETY EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - By illustrating and explaining basic facts particularly applicable to electricity, electrical systems, and electrical cords and appliances in the home, this demonstration guide is intended to aid in the prevention of injuries associated with the misuse of electrical current. Contents include: (1) suggested use of visual aids and demonstration procedures, (2) suggested methods of presenting the program, (3) basic information sheets about electricity for use by the demonstrator, (4) two scripts on prevention of electric shock injury for use with slides and/or transparencies, and (5) lists of program aids and materials. The transparency set, slides, and demonstration kit may be obtained from the source of availability cited for this document. (AW)

VT 011 103 ED 045 800 Scientific Data Processing Technology. A Suggested Two-Year Post-High School Curriculum.



North Carolina Univ., Raleigh. N.C. State Univ. Dept. of Industrial and Technical Education.

Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (HE5.280:80068, \$1.00).
PUB DATE - 70 108p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION; *COMPUTER SCIENCE EDUCATION; *SUBPROFESSIONALS; *DATA PROCESSING; POST SECONDARY EDUCATION; COMPUTER SCIENCE

ABSTRACT - Developed by a technical education specialist, this curriculum guide is designed to assist school administrators, supervisors, and teachers in planning and developing new programs or evaluating existing ones in scientific data processing technology, primarily on the post-high school level. Contents include: (1) a suggested curriculum plan, (2) course outlines with examples of texts and references, (3) suggested sequence of technical education procedures, (4) laboratory layouts with equipment and costs, (5) a discussion of remote computation and time sharing, library and its use, faculty, and student services, and (6) a listing of selected scientific, trade, and technical societies concerned with the technology. The 2-year program may be modified to meet local, state, and regional needs. (AW)

VT 011 159 How to Read a Rule. Lesson II of Math Series.

Rehabilitation Research Foundation, Elmore, Ala.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C.

Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Trade and Industrial Education, State Department of Education, P.O. Box 2847,
University, Alabama 35486 (\$.40).

PUB DATE - 66 20p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *ILLUSTRATIONS; JOB SKILLS; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *STUDY GUIDES; *SKILL DEVELOPMENT IDENTIFIERS - *RULE READING

ABSTRACT - In many trades one must know how to read a rule. Intended for beginners in vocational training, this lesson is designed to teach the student to read a mason's rule. Included are exercises, tests, and answers as well as illustrations on the various steps. (GB)

VT 011 205 Carpentry. A Suggested Course Outline.

Ohio State Dept. of Education, Columbus. Trade and Industrial Education Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-FRIC SET.
Ohio Trade and Industrial Education Service, Instructional Materials Laboratory, The Ohio State University, 1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (\$1.00).

PUB DATE - 70 60p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *WOODWORKING; *BUILDING TRADES; *HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; GRADE 11; GRADE 12; COURSE OBJECTIVES; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS

ABSTRACT - To assist teachers and supervisors in organizing and improving vocational carpentry programs for Grades 11 and 12, this course outline was developed by vocational trade and industrial education personnel. Emphasis is placed on individual instruction, demonstration, and application, allowing each pupil to progress at his own rate as demonstrated by his ability and application. Suggested approaches to implementation are actual home construction by the class or cooperative educational opportunities on construction sites. Units are: (1) Orientation, (2) Blueprint Reading, (3) Applied Math, (4) Applied Science, (5) Foundations, (6) Floor Framing, (7) Wall Framing, (8) Roof Framing, (9) Roofing, (10) Insulation, (11) Exterior Finish, (12) Interior Finish, and (13) Special Operations. In addition, a course description, course objectives, equipment list, bibliography, and teaching aids with sources are included. (GB)

 $\underline{\text{VT 011 262}}$ Blast Off! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement Programs.

Tennessee State Board for Vocational Education, Nashville.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Box 1114, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130.

(7 24

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

PUB DATE - Oct69 135p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *MATHEMATICS; *NUMBER SYSTEMS; MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION; TESTS; ADDITION; SUBTRACTION; DIVISION; *WHOLE NUMBERS; MULTIPLICATION

ABSTRACT - The first in a 3-part mathematics series for use in vocational improvement programs in Tennessee, this manual contains basic related math in simple form, including: (1) the basic number system, (2) addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers, and (3) geometric shapes. Each section contains information sheets, suggested supplementary materials, skill practice sheets (pretests), assignment sheets, and evaluation sheets (posttests), of progressively increasing difficulty. Students may begin at their own achievement levels and progress at their own rates under the instructor's guidance. Other documents in the series are available as VT 011 263 and VT 011 264, also in this issue. An answer key may be obtained from the source of availability cited for this document. (AW)

VT 011 263 In Orbit! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement Programs.

Tennessee State Board for Vocational Education, Nashville.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Box 1114, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130.
PUB DATE - Oct69 147p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *MATHEMATICS; *WHOLE NUMBERS; *FRACTIONS; *DECIMAL FRACTIONS; MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION; MEASUREMENT; TESTS

ABSTRACT - The second in a 3-part mathematics series for use in vocational improvement programs in Tennessee, this manual provides material designed to develop proficiency and increase basic math knowledge. Contents cover whole numbers, measurements, fractions, and decimals, with each section providing information sheets, suggested supplementary materials, skill practice tests (pretests), assignment sheets, and evaluation sheets (posttests) of progressively increasing difficulty. Students may use the material at their individual achievement levels under the instructor's guidance. Other documents in the series are available as VT 011 262 and VT 011 264, also in this issue. An answer key may be obtained from the source of availability cited for this document. (AW)

VT 011 264
Touchdown! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement Programs.

Tennessee State Board for Vocational Education, Nashville.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Box 1114, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130.
PUB DATE - Oct69 130p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *MATHEMATICS; *MEASUREMENT; *WHOLE NUMBERS; *FRACTIONS; MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION; PERCENTAGE; TESTS

ABSTRACT - The last in a 3-part mathematics series for use in vocational improvement programs in Tennessee, this manual contains the most difficult material in the series and provides more practical applications of the computational skills learned in parts I and II. Information sheets, suggested supplementary materials, skill practice sheets (pretests), assignment sheets, and evaluation sheets (posttests) of progressively increasing difficulty are provided for units on measurements and measures, fractions, percent, and whole numbers. The material may be used by individual students at their own rates under the instructor's guidance. Other documents in the series are VT 011 262 and VT 011 263, also in this issue. An answer key may be obtained from the source of availability cited for this document. (AW)

VT 011 292 Masonry Vocational Training, Modular Instruction.

Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - ND 92p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *MASONRY; *COURSE OBJECTIVES; *JOB TRAINING; COURSE DESCRIPTIONS; COURSE CONTENT; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - For use in instructional and on-the-job training courses, this modular coutline, developed by the Federal Reformatory of Petersburg, Virginia, consists of 11

modules encompassing 27 performance objectives. Modules are: (1) Introduction, (2) rools, Equipment and Materials, (3) Mortar, (4) Block Construction, (5) Brick Construction, (6) Brick and Block Construction, (7) Pilasters, (8) Common Bond Walls, (9) Partition Walls, (10) Flue, and (11) Store Front. The modular course construction allows for additions, deletions, and revisions. (Not recommended for hard copy reproduction due to marginal legibility of original document.) (GB)

VT 011 322 You and Your Job; A Suggested Guide for Instructors.

Milwaukee Vocational, Technical, and Adult Schools, Wis.
Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Div. of Manpower Development and Training
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - 67 123p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *CULTURALLY DISADVANTAGED; *TEACHING GUIDES; OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION; *JOB PLACEMENT; ADULT EDUCATION; *WORK ATTITUDES; TEACHING TECHNIQUES; RESOURCE MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the Milwaukee Vocational Technical and Adult Schools under government contract, this instructor's guide was written particularly to meet the needs of the less experienced instructor. Material for the guide and the related booklets was designed to provide the disadvantaged with instruction necessary for the development of attitudes required in getting and holding a job. The various sections of the guide are devoted to each of the five booklets concerning aspects of the job which are: (1) What Is It, (2) Where Is It, (3) How to Get It, (4) How to Keep It, and (5) Where to Go from Here? Also included are suggestions concerning teaching and class activities, selected references, sample dialogues, and case histories. The related student booklets are available as VT 011 893, also in this issue. (AUTHOR/JS)

VT 011 365
Instructor Training within Industry; A Suggested Guide for a Training Course.

National Tool, Die, and Precision Machining Association, Washington, D.C. Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Div. of Vocational and Technical Education.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

PUB DATE - 67 216p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TEACHING GUIDES; *ON THE JOB TRAINING; *INDUSTRIAL TRAINING; TEACHER EDUCATION; *INPLANT PROGRAMS

ABSTRACT - This guide is intended to equip experienced craftsmen with the skills needed to become instructors in on-the-job training programs for apprentices. Following such introductory information as employment opportunities, instructor and trainee qualifications, suggested course schedule, course unit description, and methods of evaluation, eight instructional units cover: (1) Orientation, (2) Teaching and Learning, (3) Lesson Planning, (4) Knowledge Check, (5) Instructing, (6) Shop Floor Apprentice Training, (7) Shop Floor Teaching Performance Check, and (8) Review and Continuing Trainee Development. Units provide suggested time allotment, goals and purposes, instructional aids, handout materials, content, summary, and homework assignments. A bibliography and lists of the teaching aid handouts, test handouts, and information handouts are provided. (AW)

VT 011 377
Wood Properties and Paint Durability. Miscellaneous Publication No. 629.

Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. Forest Service. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Jun62 12p.

DESCRIPTORS - *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *CONSUMER EDUCATION; *PAINTING; BUILDING TRADES; *BUILDING MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - This publication of the U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service provides consumer information designed to save on the overall cost of house painting. Contents cover: (1) wood properties affecting the life of paint such as density and texture, resins and oils, moisture content, and wood defects, (2) selection of best wood for painting including selection by species, grade, grain, or density and texture, and (3) suggestions for painting the heavier softwoods. The pamphlet is illustrated with photographs. (AW)



VT 011 379
Simple Plumbing Repairs for the Home and Farmstead. Farmer's Bulletin No. 2202.

Agricultural Research Service (DOA), Washington, D.C. Agricultural Engineering Research Div.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

PUB DATE - Aug69 16P.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *PLUMBING; *REPAIR; *FARMERS; MAINTENANCE; DIAGRAMS; TLLUSTRATIONS

ABSTRACT - To help farmers and homeowners with simple plumbing repairs, this bulletin was prepared by the Agricultural Engineering Research Division of the Agricultural Service. With a few basic tools one can do the following repairs as outlined in this publication: (1) repair water faucets and valves, (2) repair leaks in pipes and tanks, (3) thaw frozen pipes, (4) repair water closets, and (5) clean clogged drains. Various diagrams are used to illustrate the steps to take in making the needed repairs. (GB)

VT 011 396 ED 045 802 Multi-Phase Driver Education Teaching Guide.

Hurst-Euless-Bedford Independent School District, Hurst, Tex. Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$6.58
PUB DATE - ND 105p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TEACHING GUIDES; *DRIVER EDUCATION; *TRAFFIC SAFETY; *SIMULATION; SIMULATORS; *MULTIMEDIA INSTRUCTION IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III

ABSTRACT - For use in planning and conducting functional multi-phase driver education programs, this teacher's guide consists of four phases of instruction: classroom activities, simulated application, in-car range practice, and in-car public practice. Contents are divided into three instructional sections, with the first combining the classroom activities and simulated applications phases into one 11-unit instructional phase covering: (1) orientation and pretesting, (2) driving procedures and skills, (3) laws and regulations, (4) personal factors influencing driving, (5) driving hazards, (6) defensive and emergency driving procedures, (7) highway and expressway driving, (8) engineering and ownership, (9) accidents, (10) traffic safety programs, and (11) review, posttesting, advanced skills, and individual practice. Each unit gives purpose, competencies to be developed, and instructional outline including the day and teaching station, content area and activities, and references. The second instructional section covers range practice patterns, providing written instructions and detailed diagrams of procedures to be followed in the driving laboratory. The public practice phase provides a driving schedule including various traffic environments, to be used in conjunction with the other instructional phases. This guide was developed with funds provided under the Title III of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. (AW)

VT 011 422
Butcher, Stanley J.
Safety in Industry, Instructor Outline. Department of Labor Safety Training Programs.

Bureau of Labor Standards (DOL), Washington, D.C. Office of Occupational Safety.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERTC SET.

Bulletin 316

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(L16.3:316, \$.60).

PUB DATE - 70 64p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TEACHING GUIDES; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *INDUSTRIAL PERSONNEL; *INDUSTRIAL TRAINING; *SAFETY EDUCATION; SAFETY; INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the chief of the Training and Education Branch of the Office of Occupational Safety in the Department of Labor, this instructor's outline is designed to aid in planning and presenting on-the-job industrial safety programs. Contents include units on: (1) principles of safety training, (2) necessity for safety training, (3) training needs, (4) mechanics of learning, (5) types of training, (6) instructional setting and techniques, (7) educational principles, (8) development of training materials, (9) steps in developing instructional outlines, (10) suggestions for resentation, (11) training aids and mechanical aids, (12) evaluation of training, (13) ERIC roper use of questioning techniques, and (14) an instructor evaluation guide. The

outline is intended only as a guide to standard presentation of the program in sequence and basic content, and may be adapted to meet specific industrial conditions by using additional information and material. (AW)

VT 011 434 Careers with Material Handling Equipment Manufacturers.

Materials Handling Inst., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

The Material Handling Institute, Inc., 1326 Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
15238.

PUB DATE - 70 28p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *CAREER PLANNING; *EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS; *EQUIPMENT; *CAREERS; OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE; CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

ABSTRACT - Intended for persons investigating a career in the materials handling equipment manufacturing industry, this guide was published by the Material Handling equipment industry is described, with emphasis on Institute, Inc. The material handling equipment industry is described, with emphasis on present-day growth and future opportunities in the industry. Specific career opportunities are discussed in the major functions of management, marketing, opportunities are discussed in the major functions of the Materials Handling engineering, manufacturing, and finance. The objectives of the Materials Handling Institute are listed, as well as job-finding information which the institute can provide. (GB)

VT 011 441 Robek, Mary, Comp. Guide to Data Education Films.

Eastern Michigan Univ., Ypsilanti.
Norwich Univ., Northfield, Vt. Society of Data Educators
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
Society of Data Educators, 2-76 Union, Northfield, Vermont 35663 (\$3.25).
PUB DATE - 70 64p.

DESCRIPTORS - *INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS; *INDEXES (LOCATERS); *AUDIOVISUAL AIDS; *FILMS; *RESOURCE GUIDES; LESSON PLANS; *INSTRUCTIONAL FILMS

ABSTRACT - Teachers who use films as an audio-visual aid will find this guide useful in planning lessons and class activities. Arranged in four sections the guide provides (1) subject matter index and instructions for its use, (2) film descriptions of 550 films, including title, cost, grade level, and keyword numbers, (3) film sources, and (4) subject matter identification numbers arranged in ascending order and using key words as descriptors. (JS)

VT 011 461 Course in Instrument Maintenance; A Suggested 1-Year Training Program.

Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Div. of Vocational and Technical Education.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

OE-86009

PUB DATE - 63 232p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS; *INSTRUMENTATION; TECHNICAL EDUCATION; ELECTRONICS; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; AUTOMATION

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the Instrument Society of America and revised by the Division of Vocational and Technical Education of the United States Office of Education, this 1year course outline is for use by state directors, supervisors, teacher educators, and year course outline is for use by state directors, supervisors, teacher educators, and teachers in planning or upgrading courses in instrument maintenance for employed teachers. The course is intended to develop the skills needed to perform routine workers. The course is intended to develop the skills needed to perform routine maintenance duties. Emphasis is placed on laboratory learning to simulate actual work responsibilities required in industry. Brief introductory material includes a suggested course outline giving unit number and title, theory, class hours, laboratory hours and course outline giving unit number and title, theory, class hours, laboratory hours and total hours. The major portion of the manual provides 29 instructional outlines, including units on: (1) orientation, (2) safety, (3) hand and power tools, (4) basic including units on: (1) orientation, (2) safety, (3) hand and power tools, (4) basic mathematics and electricity, (5) standards and calibration, (6) instrumentation drawing, (7) installation, (8) preventive maintenance, and (9) basic industrial systems. Units contain specific objectives, content, suggested procedures, discussion and demonstration guides, selected references, and teaching aids. Texts and references,



selected teaching aids, equipment and tools, suggested physical facilities layouts and sample instructional materials are appended. (AW)

VT 011 480

A Resource Kit for Teaching Consumer Education.

Changing Times Education Service, Washington, D.C.

DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.

Changing Times Education Service, Suite G83, 1729 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

20006.

PUB DATE - 70 224p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TEACHING GUIDES; *CONSUMER EDUCATION; *PURCHASING; *MONEY MANAGEMENT; *BUDGETING; HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION; EXPENDITURES; RESOURCE GUIDES; RESOURCE MATERIALS

ABSTRACT - For use by teachers in planning and presenting courses in consumer education, this resource kit includes units on earning, spending, borrowing, saving, and budgeting, with each unit providing several of the following teaching aids or ideas: (1) sample forms and applications, (2) wall charts, (3) cartoons for use on bulletin boards or as transparencies, (4) pamphlets, (5) role-playing games and situations, (6) suggested student activities files, (7) transparencies with related teaching guides, (8) learning games, (9) thought simulators, and (10) reading and resource lists. A teaching guide is provided and includes main goals, basic concepts to be developed, teaching suggestions, course emphases, and key questions for each unit. (AW)

VT 011 500
Raymond, L., And Others
Basic Vocational Mathematics. Learning Activity Package for the Construction Trades.

Hughson Union High School, Calif. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Jul68 26p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *LEARNING ACTIVITIES; HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS; MANUALS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; *AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES; MATHEMATICS; *MATHEMATICS MATERIALS; PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS IDENTIFIERS - *ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III; ESEA TITLE III; LEARNING ACTIVITY PACKAGE; LAP

ABSTRACT — Developed with Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA) Title III funds, this learning activity package will help students in the construction trades to review and reinforce their knowledge of basic mathematics. Designed as a 9-day self-instructional unit for individual learning, it contains: (1) Rationale, (2) Primary and Secondary Ideas, (3) Instructional Objectives with suggested activities and instructional sheets, (4) Pretest, and (5) Exempting Procedures. Answers to check-up questions, answers to pretest questions, and a bibliography are included. (GR)

VT 011 581

Barton, Everett H.

Communications Requirements for Technical Occupations.

Washington Research Coordinating Unit for Vocational Education, Olympia. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - 70 45p.

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *GUIDELINES; *TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS; *COMMUNICATION SKILLS; EMPLOYMENT QUALIFICATIONS; *BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES; STUDENT NEEDS IDENTIFIERS - WASHINGTON; RESEARCH COORDINATING UNIT; RCU

ABSTRACT - These guidelines were prepared to aid instructors in developing creative and flexible programs tailored to the communication needs of their vocational students and to the occupational requirements of employers. The data are presented in diagrams which identify the functions of each kind of communication skill. Analysis forms giving descriptions of each function, the reasons for its use, and the tasks performed to accomplish the function are also included. Following these is an explanation of the terminal behavior objectives and suggested points to consider in the preparation of clearly defined objectives. (AUTHOR/JS)



VT 011 643 McDonough, Frances S., And Others

Guide for Course of Study for Gasoline Engine Repairman (Any Industry).

Tennessee State Board for Vocational Education, Nashville. Manpower Development Training Section.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Vocational Curriculum Laboratory, Box 1114, Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130.

PUB DATE - ND 89p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *MACHINE REPAIRMEN; *ENGINES; *AUTO MECHANICS; REPAIR; TECHNICAL EDUCATION; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SLIDES; FILMS; GLOSSARTES

ABSTRACT - Developed for use in vocational and technical training programs to train gasoline engine repairmen, this curriculum guide was prepared and reviewed by state-level personnel. The outline involves instruction in diagnosis, repair, replacement of parts, unit assemblies, circuits, trouble-shooting, disassembly, assembly, testing, and aspects required for employment in this trade. Specifically, reference is to the study of related subject matter, safety, public relations, and the business procedures of operating a small engine repair shop. Appended are a bibliography, lists of available films and slide sets, and a glossary. (GB)

VT 011 659 Fundamentals of Service: Shop Tools.

Deere (John) and Co., Moline, Ill.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
John Deere Service Publications, John Deere Road, Moline, Illinois 61265 (\$2.00).
PUB DATE - Mar70 34p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *INSTRUCTIONAL ATDS; *HAND TOOLS; *BASIC SKILLS; *ILLUSTRATIONS; DIAGRAMS; CHARTS

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the John Deere Company and intended for students, teachers, novices, and journeymen, this tool manual is written in simple form to show the correct uses of hand tools. Numerous illustrations, diagrams, and charts are utilized to assist in learning fundamentals of shop tools. Other manuals in the series are available as VT 010 754-VT 010 757 (AIM Fall 1970). (GB)

VT 011 712
Oettmeier, Arthur J.
Automotive Engine Specialist: A Suggested Guide for a Training Course.

Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Div. of Manpower Development and Training MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
PUB DATE - 69 113p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TEACHING GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION); *TECHNICAL EDUCATION; MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT; WORKSHEETS; INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS; REFERENCE MATERIALS; OBJECTIVES IDENTIFIERS - MDTA PROGRAMS; *MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING ACT PROGRAMS

ABSTRACT - Prepared by representatives of the automotive service industries and garage owners, this teaching guide may be used in planning a 26-week course to train or upgrade personnel in the automotive service industry. Section one, Engine Orientation and Maintenance, includes: (1) Job Orientation, (2) Shop Orientation, (3) Shop Safety Procedures, (4) Engine Classification, (5) Engine Types, (6) Automotive Mathematics, (7) Engine Components, (8) Specialized Tools and Instruments, (9) Interpreting Terminology and Specifications, and (10) Recommended Maintenance Procedures. Other sections are Engine Damage Diagnosis and Repair Estimate, Engine Disassembly Process, and Engine Reassembly Process. Appended are suggested supplies, instructional aids, worksheets, tool guides, equipment guides, references, and a cost summary. A related document is available as ED 012 320 or VT 001 791 (AIM Fall 1967). (GB)

VT 011 713 Zookeeper Training: A Suggested Guide for Instructors.

American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums, Washington, D.C. Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Div. of Manpower Development and Training MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

PUB DATE - 68 191p.

ERIC

DESCRIPTORS - *CURRICULUM GUIDES; *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *ANIMAL CARETAKERS; *ZOOS;

*ANIMAL SCIENCE; TECHNICAL EDUCATION; ANIMAL FACILITIES; FILMS; COURSE CONTENT; BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS; SLIDES; GLOSSARIES; FILMSTRIPS IDENTIFIERS - *ZOOKEEPER TRAINING

ABSTRACT - Designed to assist instructors in training personnel to care for the numerous types of animals housed in American zoos and to upgrade the skills and knowledge of employed zookeepers, this guide was developed by the American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums in cooperation with the Division of Manpower Development and Training, United States Office of Education. The first part of the guide outlines the basic content for teaching the knowledge, attitudes, and skills needed to enter gainful employment as a general zookeeper. The guide provides additional course content for instructing trainees specializing in a particular class of animals. Units also provide instruction in specialized facilities such as food culture, central commissary, or a children's zoo. Appended are: (1) glossary, (2) bibliography, (3) teaching aids, (4) suggested training facility, (5) list of laboratory equipment, tools, and supplies, (6) sample information sheet, (7) daily report form, (8) specimen record card, and (9) program evaluation form. (GB)

VT 011 738

Manisoff, Miriam T., Ed.

Family Planning Training for Social Service; A Teaching Guide in Family Planning for InService Training in Public Welfare Departments.

Planned Parenthood-World Population, New York, N.Y.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

Planned Parenthood-World Population, 810 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019

(\$1.50).

PUB DATE - 70 92p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TEACHING GUIDES; *FAMILY PLANNING; CONTRACEPTION; TEACHING METHODS; *CLIENT CASEWORKERS; *WELFARE RECIPIENTS; WELFARE SERVICES; REFERRAL; *FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION; SEX EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Prepared by Planned Parenthood-World Population, this training manual is designed to help public welfare supervisors guide staff in acquiring expertise in family planning referrals and to provide staff with a framework for carrying out a mandate of the 1967 Amendments to the Social Security law which specifies that such programs be offered to appropriate relief recipients. Topics for the four half-day sessions for a maximum of 25 caseworkers are: (1) Introductory Unit, (2) Contraceptive Methods, (3) The Client and Family Planning, (4) Obtaining Family Planning Services for Clients, and (5) Suggestions for Working with Clients. In addition to content about family planning, each unit contains suggested time allotment and teaching methods. After the caseworkers have been back on the job for 2 or 3 months, a final half-day evaluation session is recommended. Suggested evaluation forms are included. The history of family planning services, a sample training schedule, church attitudes on birth control, and a bibliography are appended. (SB)

VT 011 747
Tinkelman, Sherman N.
Improving the Classroom Test; A Manual of Test Construction Procedures for the Classroom Teacher.

New York State Education Dept., Albany. Bureau of Test Development.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

The Publications Distribution Unit, State Education Department, Albany, New York 12224.

PUB DATE - 64 55p.

DESCRIPTORS - *MANUALS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *TEST CONSTRUCTION; TESTING; *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *TEST RELIABILITY; *EVALUATION; EVALUATION METHODS

ABSTRACT - Important as Regents examinations and standardized tests are in the total testing program, the backbone of day-by-day evaluation in the school is the classroom test. This manual was prepared to help the teacher improve the quality of classroom tests. Based on a summary of the current best thinking in the area of test construction, the emphasis is placed on "how to test" and not on "what to test." The manual explains and illustrates the principles of test construction in the following sections: (1) Planning the Classroom Test, (2) Choosing an Item Type, (3) Writing Effective Test Items, (4) The Mechanical Features of Classroom Tests, and (5) Check List for Reviewing Local School Tests. A bibliography is included. (AUTHOR/JS)

QA

363

The American National Red Cross. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - Oct66 120p.

DESCRIPTORS - *TEACHING GUIDES; *FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION; *PREGNANCY; *SEX EDUCATION; INFANTS; MOTHERS; NUTRITION INSTRUCTION; CHILD CARE IDENTIFIERS - *EXPECTANT PARENTS

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the American Red Cross, this guide is for instructors and/or group discussion leaders of the Red Cross mother and baby care course for expectant parents to help them gain security and give them factual information. Registered professional nurses, home economics teachers, and health educators who have completed the instructor training may teach this course. The recommended enrollment for the 12-hour course is from 15 to 20 students. Topics are: (1) Before the Baby Comes, (2) The Baby is Born, (3) Food for the Pregnant and Nursing Mother and Breast Feeding, (4) The Baby's Supplies and Needs, (5) The Baby's Bath, and (6) The Baby's First Year. Suggested reading and demonstration materials, visual aids, and information for the instructors are included with each topic. Other teaching suggestions, supplementary readings for parents, and instructor reference materials are appended. The course might be adapted for high school or college with the inclusion of material on the anatomy and physiology of menstruation, conception, pregnancy, and the birth process as well as the concomitant emotional changes and adjustments that occur. (SB)

VT 011 869
Instrument Rating (Helicopter); Written Test Guide.

Federal Aviation Administration, Washington, D.C. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. PUB DATE - 68 49p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; *RESOURCE MATERIALS; TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATIONN; *AIRCRAFT PILOTS; *FLIGHT TRAINING; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the Flight Standards Service of the Federal Aviation Administration, this guide is intended to assist applicants preparing for the helicopter instrument rating by outlining the scope of the written test and clarifying the requirements, reference materials, tests, and testing procedures. A study outline, list of study materials, and sample test with answers and explanations are also included. Numerous charts, graphs, and maps are appended. (AW)

VT 011 870
Gyroplane Pilot Written Examination Guide--Private and Commerical.

Federal Aviation Agency, Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILBLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Federal Aviation Agency, Printing Branch, HQ-438, Washington, D.C. 20553.
PUB DATE - 66 53p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; RESOURCE UNITS; TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *AIRCRAFT PILOTS; *TESTS; *FLIGHT TRAINING; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the Federal Aviation Administration, this study guide is intended to aid applicants who are preparing for private or commercial gyroplane pilot written examinations. The circular outlines the scope of the basic knowledge requirements, provides source material that may be used to acquire this basic knowledge, and presents a sample examination designed to acquaint the applicant with the type of items included in the written test. Recommended study materials and supplemental material including flight manual excerpts, graphs, distance and altitude charts, rate of climb charts, airport information, and weather forecasting information are appended. (AW)

VT 011 871 Gyroplane Flight Instructor Examination Guide.

Federal Aviation Agency, Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
Office of Headquarters Operations, HQ-438, Federal Aviation Agency, Washington, D.C.
20553.
PUB DATE - 66 54p.

ERIC SCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *AIRCRAFT PILOTS; *FLIGHT

TRAINING; *TESTS; RESOURCE MATERIALS; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the Flight Standards Service of the Federal Aviation Agency, this study guide is intended to aid applicants preparing for the Flight Instructor Rotocraft-Gyroplane Written Examination. Contents provide information on basic knowledge requirements of gyroplane flight instructors and the nature of the examination, as well as a study outline covering fundamentals of flight instruction and performance and analysis of flight training maneuvers. Recommended study materials and a sample examination with answers and explanations are appended. Numerous graphs, charts, and drawings illustrate the manual. (AW)

VT 011 873
Glider Pilot Written Test Guide--Private and Commercial.

Federal Aviation Administration, Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
AC 61-43
Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Distribution Unit-484.3, Washington, D.C. 20590.
PUB DATE - 67 22p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *RESOURCE MATERIALS; *TESTS; *AIRCRAFT PILOTS; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Designed to assist applicants in preparing for the private and commercial glider pilot written examination, this Federal Aviation Administration circular outlines the scope of the basic aeronautical knowledge requirements for a glider pilot, provides source material that may be used to acquire this basic knowledge, and presents a sample test with answers and explanations. (AW)

VT 011 874
Helicopter Pilot Written Test Guide, Private--Commercial.

Federal Aviation Administration (DOT), Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

AC 61-5A
Office of Headquarters Operations, HQ-438, Federal Aviation Administration, Washington, D.C. 20590.
PUB DATE - 67 30p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; RESOURCE MATERIALS; TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION; *TESTS; *AIRCRAFT PILOTS; *FLIGHT TRAINING; ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - Prepared by the Flight Standards Service, Federal Aviation Administration, this study guide is designed to assist applicants who are preparing for the helicopter pilot written tests. Contents include information on the nature of the test, requirements, a study guide, recommended reference and study material, and a sample test with answers and explanations. (AW)

VT 011 893
You and Your Job: What is It? Where is It? How to Get It? How to Keep It? Where Do You Go From Here?

Milwaukee Vocational, Technical, and Adult Schools, Wis.
Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Div. of Manpower Development and Training
DOCUMENT NOT AVAILABLE FROM EDRS.
J.G. Ferguson Publishing Company, 6 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60602
(five documents as a set for \$2.20).
PUB DATE - 68 207p.

DESCRIPTORS - *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; EMPLOYMENT; *WORK ATTITUDES; BEHAVIOR DEVELOPMENT; *PAMPHLETS; *CULTURALLY DISADVANTAGED; OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION; *CAREER PLANNING; ADULT EDUCATION

ABSTRACT - These student handbooks were prepared by the Milwaukee Vocational Technical and Adult Schools for use in developing proper attitudes toward work and the job. Prepared specifically for the disadvantaged, the color-coded pamphlets offer suggestions on finding a job as well as on good work habits and good human relations. These handbooks, which correspond to an instructors guide, cover different aspects of the job such as: (1) What Is It, (2) Where Is It, (3) How to Get It, (4) How to Keep It, and (5) Where Do You Go From Here? The related instructor's guide is available as

VT 011 322 (also in this issue). (JS)

VT 012 145
Helicopter Private and Commercial Pilot; Flight Test Guide.

Federal Aviation Agency, Washington, D.C. MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET. AC 61-25

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (AC 61-25, \$.10).

PUB DATE - 65 8p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AIRCRAFT PILOTS; AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY; *AVIATION TECHNOLOGY; AVIATION VOCABULARY; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION; *STUDY GUIDES
IDENTIFIERS - *HELICOPTER PILOT

ABSTRACT - This guide, prepared by the Federal Aviation Agency, was published to assist the helicopter pilot applicant in preparing for the private and commercial certification flight tests. It is designed to give the helicopter pilot applicant information concerning applicable procedures and standards. Both the flight instructor and the applicant should find the guide helpful in flight test preparation. (GR)

VT 012 151 Aircraft Dispatcher; Written Test Guide.

Federal Aviation Administration, Washington, D.C.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.
AC 65-4A
Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
(AC 65-4A, \$.50).
PUB DATE - 69 45p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY; *TESTS; *STUDY GUIDES; TECHNICAL EDUCATION; *AVIATION TECHNOLOGY; MULTIPLE CHOICE TESTS; ACHIEVEMENT TESTS IDENTIFIERS - *AIRLINE TRANSPORT DISPATCHER

ABSTRACT - This guide is prepared by the Flight Standards Service of the Federal Aviation Administration to assist applicants preparing for the Aircraft Dispatcher Written and Practical Tests. It describes the type and scope of knowledge covered in the tests, lists reference materials available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, and presents sample questions. As a convenience to applicants, those portions of the Federal Aviation Regulations concerning general eligibility and aeronautical experience requirements for the certificate have been included. (GR)

VT 012 162 Flight Navigator; Written Test Guide.

Federal Aviation Administration, Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

AC 63-2A

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(AC 63-2A, \$.40).

PUB DATE - 69 35p.

DESCRIPTORS - *STUDY GUIDES; AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY; TECHNICAL EDUCATION; *AVIATION TECHNOLOGY; *TESTS; MULTIPLE CHOICE TESTS; ACHIEVEMENT TESTS; FLIGHT TRAINING; *NAVIGATION IDENTIFIERS - *FLIGHT NAVIGATOR

ABSTRACT - This study guide was prepared by the Flight Standards Service of the Federal Aviation Administration to assist applicants preparing for the Flight Navigator Written Test. It defines the scope of knowledge covered in the tests, lists reference materials available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, and presents sample questions. Sample weather charts and plotting sheets are given. (GR)

VT 012 200 Airline Transport Pilot (Helicopter); Written Test Guide.

Federal Aviation Administration, Washington, D.C. Flight Standards Service.
MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

AC 61-42 ERIC Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

OF

(AC 61-42, \$.35). PUB DATE - 68 26p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AIRCRAFT PILOTS; *FLIGHT TRAINING; *TESTS; *STUDY GUIDES; TECHNICAL EDUCATION; AVIATION TECHNOLOGY; AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY; MULTIPLE CHOICE TESTS; ACHIEVEMENT TESTS IDENTIFIERS - *HELICOPTERS; AIRLINE TRANSPORT PILOT

ABSTRACT - This guide is prepared by the Flight Standards Service of the Federal Aviation Administration to assist applicants who are preparing for the Airline Transport Pilot, Rotocraft/Helicopter (VFR and/or IFR) Written Tests. It describes the type and scope of required aeronautical knowledge covered by the written tests, list reference materials available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, and presents sample test questions. (AUTHOR/GR)

VT 012 201 Flight Engineer Written Test Guide.

Federal Aviation Administration, Washington, D.C.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

AC 63-1A

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

(AC 63-1A, \$.50).

PUB DATE - 68 42p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY; *STUDY GUIDES; TECHNICAL EDUCATION; AVIATION TECHNOLOGY; *TESTS; MULTIPLE CHOICE TESTS; ACHIEVEMENT TESTS; *FLIGHT TRAINING IDENTIFIERS - *FLIGHT ENGINEER

ABSTRACT - This guide is prepared by the Federal Aviation Administration to assist prospective flight engineers and others interested in Flight Engineering. It describes certification requirements, type and scope of knowledge covered in the tests, lists reference materials available from the U.S. Government Printing Office, and presents sample questions. As a convenience to applicants, those portions of the Federal Aviation Regulations concerning general eligibility and aeronautical experience requirements for the certificate have been included. (GR)

VT 012 211 Private Pilot for Airplane, Single-Engine; Flight Test Guide.

Federal Aviation Administration, Washington, D.C. Flight Standards Service.

MF AVAILABLE IN VT-ERIC SET.

AC 61-3B

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (AC 61-3B, \$.25).
PUB DATE - 68 19p.

DESCRIPTORS - *AIRCRAFT PILOTS; *TECHNICAL EDUCATION; *STUDY GUIDES; AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY; AVIATION TECHNOLOGY; AVIATION VOCABULARY; INSTRUMENTATION

ABSTRACT - This guide, prepared by the Flight Standards Service of the Federal Aviation Administration, is to assist the private pilot certificate applicant in preparing for his certification flight test. It gives information concerning the procedures and maneuvers required by Part 61 of the Federal Aviation Regulations in the flight test required for a private pilot certificate. Both the applicant and his flight instructor should find the guide helpful in preflight test preparation. (GR)



INDEXES



SUBJECT AND IDENTIFIER INDEX

P	AGE	P	AGE
ACCIDENT PREVENTION		VT 011 883	292
VT 011 025	354	Weed Control Transparencies.	20.5
Demonstration Guide for Prevention		VI 011 005	292
of Electric Shock Injury.	7 7 0	Individual Study Guide for Drying Corn on the Farm.	
VT 011 343 The Fundamentals of Accident	338	VT 011 889	293
Prevention.		Corn Pickers and Picking Corn.	
LLGVGHGLGHG		YI 011 721	294
ACCREDITATION (INSTITUTIONS)	250	Guidelines: Individualizing Instruction in Agriculture.	
VT 010 481 ED 039 324 CURRICULA LEADING TO DEGREES IN	352	VT 011 981	300
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IN THE		Vocational Agriculture I; A	
UNITED STATES.		Curriculum Guide, 9th Grade.	300
		VI 011 302	300
ACHIEVEMENT TESTS	316	Perennial and Temporary Pasture Grasses for Improved Pastures;	
VT 011 650 Nutrition. Part I.	310	Pasture Management Guidelines.	
VT 011 651	317	VT 011 983	300
Nutrition. Part II.		Cooperative Part-Time Training in	
		Vocational Agriculture. Teachers Handbook.	
ADULT FARMER EDUCATION	284	VT 012 000	30 1
VT 003 953 Farm Business Management, An	204	Essentials of Competitive Livestock	
Instructor's Guide.		Marketing.	224
		VT 012 001	301
ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	353	Farm Electrification Lesson Plans; Wiring and Safety.	
VT 010 716 Training and Technology; Mechanical		VT 012 002	301
Engineering Technology.	-	Suggested Basic Course Outline for	
VT 010 717	353	Agricultural Machinery Service and	
Training and Technology;		Repair. VT 012 316	302
Physical-Testing Technology.		Profit-Maximizing Principles.	JU 2
AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY		Instructional Units for Vocational	
VT 012 151	365	Agriculture.	
Aircraft Dispatcher; Written Test		ACDICUL MUDAL ENCINEEDING	
Guide.	366	AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING VT 011 202	287
VT 012 201 Flight Engineer Written Test Guide.		Tractor Maintenance.	
Tright daganeer will to the second		VT 012 001	30 1
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION		Farm Electrification Lesson Plans;	
VT 011 031	285	<pre>Wiring and Safety. VT 012 002</pre>	30 1
Weights and Measures (Overhead Transparency Masters).		Suggested Basic Course Outline for	
VT 011 035	285	Agricultural Machinery Service and	
Soil Science (Overhead Transparency	У	Repair.	
Masters).	287	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
VT 011 177 Farm Electricity; A Demonstration	207	VT 011 881	292
Manual.		Combines and Combining.	00.
VT 011 337	288	VT 011 887	293
Protecting Shade Trees During Home		Individual Study Guide on Electrical Systems for	
Construction. VT 011 378	288	Spark-Ignition Engines.	
Selecting and Growing House Plants		VT 011 889	293
VT 011 415	289	Corn Pickers and Picking Corn.	29 (
Plans and Construction Procedures		VT 011 949 Resource Unit on Power and	290
for Shop Projects.	291	Machinery for Core Curriculum.	
VT 011 597 Producing Poinsettias Commercially		VT 011 981	30 (
VT 011 768	291	Vocational Agriculture I; A	
Program Justification for a		Curriculum Guide, 9th Grade. VT 012 002	30
Vocational-Technical Course in		Suggested Basic Course Outline for	
Irrigation Technology. VT 011 881	292	Agricultural Machinery Service and	
Combines and Combining.		Repair.	



SUBJECT AND IDENTIFIER INDEX

E	AGE	PA	AGE
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY OCCUPATIONS	205	AIRCRAFT PILOTS	340
VT 011 001 Farm Equipment Service and Sales;	285	VT 011 421 Flight Instructor Practical Test Guide.	
Placement Training Guide. VT 011 887	293	VT 011 869 Instrument Rating (Helicopter);	363
Individual Study Guide on Electrical Systems for Spark-Ignition Engines.		Written Test Guide. VT 011 870	363
AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS		Gyroplane Pilot Written Examination GuidePrivate and Commerical.	26.2
VT 011 202 Tractor Maintenance.	287	Gyroplane Flight Instructor	363
VT 011 768 Program Justification for a	291	AT 011 012	364
Vocational-Technical Course in Irrigation Technology.	0.04	Glider Pilot Written Test Guide. VT 011 874 Helicopter Pilot Written Test	364
VT 011 921 Guidelines: Individualizing Instruction in Agriculture.	294	Guide, PrivateCommercial.	365
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION VT 011 447 PoinsettiasCare and Propagation.	289	Pilot; Flight Test Guide. VT 012 200 Airline Transport Pilot	365
VT 011 609 Planning and Operating a Garden Center.	291	(Helicopter); Written Test Guide. VT 012 211 Private Pilot for Airplane,	366
VT 011 829 Basic Curriculum Guide for production Agriculture in Texas.	291	Single-Engine; Flight Test Guide. AIRLINE TRANSPORT DISPATCHER	365
VT 011 886 Poultry Judging. VT 011 974	293 299	VT 012 151 Aircraft Dispatcher; Written Test Guide.	303
Resource Unit on Plant Production Management for Core Curriculum. VT 011 982 Perennial and Temporary Pasture Grasses for Improved Pastures; Pasture Management Guidelines.	300	ANATOMY VT 011 794 ED 043 761 MAJOR SYSTEMS OF THE HUMAN BODY (A PROGRAMMED TEXT FOR ALLIED HEALTH SERVICE TRAINEES).	314
VT 012 000 Essentials of Competitive Livestoc Marketing. AGRICULTURAL RELATED OCCUPATIONS		ANIMAL CARETAKERS VT 011 713 Zookeeper Training: A Suggested Guide for Instructors.	361
VT 011 131 Grounds and Building Maintenance:	286	ANIMAL SCIENCE	361
Supervisor, Technician, Custodian. AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES	•	VT 011 713 Zookeeper Training: A Suggested Guide for Instructors.	
VT 010 459 Instructional Materials for Vocational Agriculture I.	284	VT 011 944 Resource Unit on Livestock Production Management for Core Curriculum.	294
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS VT 009 954	284	VT 011 945 Resource Unit on Livestock Feeding for Core Curriculum.	295
Relations Between Persons in Agricultural Sales and Services (Transparency Masters).	2.27	VT 011 946 Resource Unit on Livestock Health for Core Curriculum.	295
VT 011 244 Business Leadership in Agricultur Industry.	287 al	VT 011 947 Resource Unit on Livestock Selection for Core Curriculum.	295
AGRICULTURE	206	ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES	
VT 011 948 Resource Unit on Electric Power f Core Curriculum.		VT 009 577 ED 034 033 TRAINING METHODOLOGY. PART III:	310
VT 011 954 Resource Unit on Career Opportunities in Agriculture for	297	INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS AND TECHNIQUES. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVIC PUBLICATION NO. 1862, PART III.	E

SUBJECT AND IDENTIFIER INDEX

P	AGE	Ł	AGE
APPRENTICESHIPS	333	VT 011 548 Engine Construction: Piston and	342
Operating Engineers: First Course	333	Connecting Rod Assembly.	361
Operating Engineers: First Course	334	Automotive Engine Specialist: A Suggested Guide for a Training Course.	
in Apprenticeship, Part 2. VT 011 258	337		
Operating Engineers: Special Systems, Workbook.		AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS VT 011 496	324
VT 011 413 Promotion of Apprenticeship	339	Components of the Automobile.	340
Preparatory Courses (APC) and		Craftsmanship, Types of Framing Construction.	
Apprenticeship Prejob Programs (APJ) Recommended by the Federal		VT 011 500 Basic Vocational Mathematics.	360
Committee on Apprenticeship.		VT 011 501	340
ARSON VT 011 414	339	Drive Lines. Auto MechanicsVocational2 Hour	
What a Fireman Should Know About		Class, LAP No. 4. VT 011 546	341
		Engine Construction: The ManifoldThe Cylinder HeadThe	
ASSOCIATE DEGREES VT 010 972 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE)	329	Oil Pan.	34 1
Community College Guide for Associate Degree Programs in Auto		VT 011 547 Engine Construction:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
and Truck Service/Management.		CrankshaftCylinder	
AND TOUT OWN A DEPO		BlockGaskets. VT 011 548	342
AUDIOVISUAL AIDS VT 011 154	286	Engine Construction: Piston and	
Basic Carpentry Construction		Connecting Rod Assembly.	
Visuals for Agriculture. VT 011 441	359	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION DIAGNOSIS	222
Guide to Data Education Films.		VT 011 164 Automatic Transmission Diagnosis.	330
AUTO BODY REPATRMEN			
VT 011 644 Auto Body Refinishing.	347	AUTOMATION VT 011 948	296
AUTO MECHANICS		Resource Unit on Electric Power for Core Curriculum.	
VT 011 164	3.3 0	VT 011 949	296
Automatic Transmission Diagnosis. VT 011 165	33 0	Resource Unit on Power and Machinery for Core Curriculum.	
Charging System Diagnosis.	224	AVIATION TECHNOLOGY	
VT 011 207 Auto Mechanics, A Suggested Course	331	VT 012 145	365
Outline.		Helicopter Private and Commercial Pilot; Flight Test Guide.	
VT 011 643 Guide for Course of Study for	36 0	VT 012 151	365
Gasoline Engine Repairman (Any		Aircraft Dispatcher; Written Test	
Industry) -		Guide. VT 012 162	365
AUTO MECHANICS (OCCUPATION)		Flight Navigator; Written Test	
VT 011 163	33 0	Guide.	
Wheel Alignment and Balance. VT 011 496	324	BASIC SKILLS	361
Components of the Automobile.	340	VT 011 659 Fundamentals of Service: Shop	30 1
VT 011 501 Drive Lines. Auto	.J 44 U	Tools.	
MechanicsVocational2 Hour		BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES	
Class, LAP No. 4. VT 011 546	341	VT 011 581	3 60
Engine Construction: The		Communications Requirements for Technical Occupations.	
ManifoldThe Cylinder HeadThe Oil Pan.	•	·	
VT 011 547	341	BIBLIOGRAPHIES	304
Engine Construction:		VT 011 716 Career Information: Business and	204
CrankshaftCylinder		Office Occupations.	

ERIC Full Track Provided by ERIC

PAGE

SUBJECT AND IDENTIFIER INDEX

	PAGE	P	AGE
VT 011 717 Career Information: Marketing and	308	VT 011 342 The Use and Handling of Compressed Gases.	338
Distribution. VT 011 841 ED 044 506 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION DOCUMENTS AS LISTED IN ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL	318	VT 011 343 The Fundamentals of Accident Prevention.	338
MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (AIM) FALL, 1967 TO FALL, 1969.		BUSINESS VT 011 950 Resource Unit on Farm-Firm Records for Core Curriculum.	296
BOOKKEEPING	304	BUSINESS EDUCATION	
VT 011 645 Bookkeeping and Accounting I and Bookkeeping and Accounting II Syllabus.	304	VT 011 645 Bookkeeping and Accounting I and Bookkeeping and Accounting II	304
•		Syllabus. VT 011 716	304
BOTANY VT 011 955	298	Career Information: Business and	
Resource Unit on Weeds for Core Curriculum.		Office Occupations. VT 011 803 Automatic Data Processing	305
BUDGETING		Orientation Training.	200
VT 011 480	360	VT 012 202 Business English for Business	306
A Resource Kit for Teaching Consumer Education.		Education Departments in Pennsylvania's Public Schools.	
BUILDING MATERIALS	334	BUSINESS ENGLISH	
VT 011 251 Drywall Construction, Workbook.	334	VT 012 202	306
Part 1.		Business English for Business	
VT 011 373	288	Education Departments in Pennsylvania's Public Schools.	
Wood Decay in Houses. VT 011 377	357	remb/rvanta o rabbe som	
Wood Properties and Paint		BUSINESS SKILLS	304
Durability.	341	VT 011 750 Library Technical Assistant	304
VT 011 538 Wood Handbook; Basic Information	on	Program; A One Year Curriculum	
Wood as a Material of Constructio	n	Guide.	
with Data for Its Use in Design a Specification.	.na	CAREER OPPORTUNITIES	
Specificacion.		VT 010 984	354
BUILDING TRADES	255	Opportunities in the Welding Industry.	
VT 011 205 Carpentry. A Suggested Course	355	VT 011 864	35 0
Outline.		Graphic Communications, Career	
VT 011 250	334	Speech for Senior High Students. VT 011 865	350
Course for Cement Masons, Workboo	334	Graphic Communications, Career	
Drywall Construction, Workbook.		Speech for Junior High Students. VT 011 954	297
Part 1. VT 011 252	3.35	Resource Unit on Career	
Drywall Construction, Workbook. Part 2.	3.33	Opportunities in Agriculture for Core Curriculum.	
VT 011 253	335		
Painting and Decorating, Workbook Part 1.		CAREER PLANNING VT 011 434	359
VT 011 254 Painting and Decorating, Workbook	335 (,	Careers with Material Handling Equipment Manufacturers. VT 011 893	3 64
Part 2. VT 011 255	336	You and Your Job: What is It? When	re
Course in Painting and Decorating A Workbook for Apprentices, Part	3.	is It? How to Get It? How to Keep It? Where Do You Go From Here?	
BULLETINS		CAREERS	
VT 011 340	337	VT 011 434 Careers with Material Handling	.359
Static Electricity.	33 8	Careers with Material Handling Equipment Manufacturers.	
VT 011 341 Mechanics for the Safety Man.	33 0	-3E	

SUBJECT AND IDENTIFIER INDEX

E	PAGE	P.A	AGE
CARDENTEDO		VT 011 768	29 1
CARPENTERS VT 010 517 Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial	327 9	Program Justification for a Vocational-Technical Course in Irrigation Technology.	
Program in Carpentry. VT 011 499 Craftsmanship, Types of Framing Construction.	340	COMPRESSED GASES VT 011 342 The Use and Handling of Compressed Gases.	338
CASEWORKERS VT 009 551 Public Service Careers Program. CEMENT MASONS	352	Scientific Data Processing Technology. A Suggested Two-Year	354
VT 011 250 Course for Cement Masons, Workbook	334 •	Post-High School Curriculum.	
CHARGING SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS VT 011 165 Charging System Diagnosis.	330	CONCEPT FORMATION VT 010 743 Human Development and the Family; A Curriculum Guide, Grades 7 - Adulthood.	316
CHEMISTRY VT 010 462 Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis: Area 1-Visual Communication, Unit	352	Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use: Teacher's Guide.	290 2 9 0
3-Chemical Instruments. CLIENT CASEWORKERS VT 011 738 Family Planning Training for Socia	362 1	Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use; Student Resource Unit.	250
Service.		CONSTRUCTION (PROCESS) VT 011 154 Basic Carpentry Construction	286
CLINICAL EXPERIENCE VT 011 602 Dental Assisting, Course VII, Clinical Application.	311	Visuals for Agriculture. VT 011 415 Plans and Construction Procedures for Shop Projects.	28 9
COCURRICULAR ACTIVITIES VT 011 835 Club Handbook; Tentative Guideline for Operation.	305 es	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY VT 011 499 Craftsmanship, Types of Framing Construction.	340
COLLEGE CURRICULUM VT 011 556 Vocational and Technical Forestry in California Community Colleges.	289	VT 011 628 Construction Safety, Site Clearing. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	
COLOR VT 011 626 Use of Color for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	346 n	VT 011 629 Construction Safety, Pile Driving, and Cofferdams. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	347
COMMERCIAL ART VT 010 518 Suggested Guidelines for Developi A High School Trade and Industria	327 ng 1	CONSULTATIVE APPROACH VT 011 627 The Consultative Approach for Safety Promotion. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	346
Program in Commercial Art. COMMUNICATION SKILLS VT 011 581 Communications Requirements for Technical Occupations.	360	CONSUMER ECONOMICS VT 011 853 Family Economics: A Curriculum Guide for Home Economics Education.	318 •
COMMUNITY COLLEGES	200	CONSUMER EDUCATION VT 011 373	288
VT 010 972 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE) Community College Guide for Associate Degree Programs in Auto and Truck Service/Management.		Wood Decay in Houses. VT 011 377 Wood Properties and Paint Durability.	357



373

SUBJECT AND IDENTIFIER INDEX

P	AGE	P	AG E
A Resource Kit for Teaching	360	VT 011 163 Wheel Alignment and Balance.	330 337
Consumer Education. COOPERATIVE EDUCATION VT 011 212 Occupational Training Plans for Use	332	VT 011 274 Training and Technology; Machining and Production Machine Operating. VT 011 645 Bookkeeping and Accounting I and	304
in Cooperative Programs. VT 011 953 Resource Unit on Supervised Occupation Experience Programs for Core Curriculum.	297	Bookkeeping and Accounting II Syllabus. VT 011 678 Suggested Guidelines for a Vocational Diversified Metals Program.	348
COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS VT 011 983 Cooperative Part-Time Training in Vocational Agriculture. Teachers Handbook.	300	COURSE DESCRIPTIONS VT 011 556 Vocational and Technical Forestry in California Community Colleges. VT 011 645	289
CORE CURRICULUM VT 011 971 Resource Unit on Soils for Core Curriculum.	298	Bookkeeping and Accounting I and Bookkeeping and Accounting II Syllabus. VT 011 891 Electronic Business Data Processing Programer Analyst Occupations;	306 g
CORN (FIELD CROP) VT 011 885 Individual Study Guide for Drying Corn on the Farm. VT 011 889	292 293	Suggested Curricula. COURSE OBJECTIVES VT 011 292 Masonry Vocational Training,	356
Corn Pickers and Picking Corn. CORN PICKER VT 011 889 Corn Pickers and Picking Corn.	293	Modular Instruction. CULTURALLY DISADVANTAGED VT 009 551 Public Service Careers Program.	352 357
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES VT 011 566 Family Relations, Correspondence Study and Supplementary Materials. VT 011 601 Dental Assisting. Course VI. Laboratory and Technical	316 311	YT 011 322 You and Your Job; A Suggested Guid for Instructors. VT 011 893 You and Your Job: What is It? When is It? How to Get It? How to Keep It? Where Do You Go From Here?	le 364
Application. VT 011 602 Dental Assisting, Course VII, Clinical Application. VT 011 603 Dental Assisting. Course III, Preclinical Sciences.	311	CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT VT 009 789 ED 034 067 DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM FOR THE NI QUINCY (MASS.) VOCATIONAL-TECHNICA SCHOOL: THE POWER MECHANICS CURRICULUM. TWELFTH QUARTERLY	3 26 EW AL
VT 011 605 Dental Assisting. Course I, Orientation in the Dental Profession and Office. VT 011 606	312 313	TECHNICAL REPORT. VT 011 581 Communications Requirements for Technical Occupations.	360
Dental Assisting. Course V, Clinical Sciences. VT 011 607 Dental Assisting. Course IV, Denta Materials and Technical Procedures	313 al s.	CURRICULUM EVALUATION VT 010 481 ED 039 324 CURRICULA LEADING TO DEGREES IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES.	352
COSMETOLOGY VT 010 516 Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Cosmetology.	327 ng 1	CURRICULUM GUIDES VT 003 953 Farm Business Management, An Instructor's Guide. VT 010 695	284 328
COURSE CONTENT VT 011 086 Industrial Arts.	320	Training and Technology; Glass Fabrication.	



105

SUBJECT AND IDENTIFIER INDEX

P	AGE	P	AGE
VT 010 697	329	VT 011 461	359
Training and Technology; Course Outlines.		Course in Instrument Maintenance; A Suggested 1-Year Training Program.	744
Training and Technology; Mechanical	353	VT 011 555 Ophthalmic Laboratory Technician Curriculum.	311
11 010 111	353		342
Training and Technology; Physical-Testing Technology.	246	Advanced Driver Course.	342
Human Development and the Family; A	316	Responsibility for Safety. Safety	J42
Curriculum Guide, Grades 7 - Adulthood.		12 011 017	343
Farm Equipment Service and Sales;	285	Promoting Worker Interest in Safety. Safety in Industry	
Placement Training Guide. VT 011 086	320	11 011 010	343
Industrial Arts. VT 011 087	320	Safety Organization. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	
Industrial Arts Curriculum Guide. VT 011 103 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE)	354	VT 011 619 Job Hazard Analysis. Safety in	343
Scientific Data Processing Technology. A Suggested Two-Year		Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 620	344
Post-High School Curriculum.	3 08	<pre>Planning Layout and Arrangement for Safety. Safety in Industry</pre>	•
CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR MARKETING.	286	Instructor Outline.	344
Grounds and Building Maintenance: Supervisor, Technician, Custodian.	200	Preventive Maintenance for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor	
VT 011 161	287	Outline. VT 011 622	345
A Guide to Teaching Farm Accounting in Indiana Schools.		Handling Materials Safely. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	
Carpentry. A Suggested Course	355	VT 011 623	345
Outline. VT 011 207	331	Safe Working Surfaces. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	345
Auto Mechanics, A Suggested Course Outline.		YT 011 624 Housekeeping for Safety. Safety in	343
VT 011 210 Printing. Instructor's Manual.	331	Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 625	346
VT 011'211 Printing. Learner's Manual.	332	Illumination for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	200
VT 011 212 Occupational Training Plans for Use	332	VT 011 626 Use of Color for Safety. Safety in	346
in Cooperative Programs. VT 011 239	333	Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 627	346
Electricity-Electronics, Curriculum Guide.	1	The Consultative Approach for Safety Promotion. Safety in	
VT 011 274 Training and Technology; Machining	337	Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 628	347
and Production Machine Operating. VT 011 292	356	Construction Safety, Site Clearing. Safety in Industry Instructor	•
Masonry Vocational Training, Modular Instruction.	330	Outline. VT 011 629	347
VT 011 295	320	Construction Safety, Pile Driving, and Cofferdams. Safety in Industry	
Curriculum Guide in Metals, Grades Seven Through Twelve.	357	Instructor Outline.	36 0
VT 011 365 Instructor Training within	3 57	VT 011 643 Guide for Course of Study for	300
Industry; A Suggested Guide for a Training Course.		Gasoline Engine Repairman (Any Industry).	36.1
VT 011 411 The Probationary Firemen; A	338	VT 011 713 Zookeeper Training: A Suggested	3 61
Suggested Fire Training Program Outline.		Guide for Instructors. VT 011 723	349
VT 011 422 Safety in Industry, Instructor	35 8	Electronic-Power Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School	1
Outline.		Program.	



PAGE

SUBJECT AND IDENTIFIER INDEX

PA	AGE		PAGE
VI 011 720	349	DEMONSTRATIONS (EDUCATIONAL) VT 011 025	354
Machine Design Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School		Demonstration Guide for Prevention of Electric Shock Injury.	
Program. VT 011 750	304		
Library Technical Assistant		DENTAL ASSISTANTS	240
Program; A One Year Curriculum		VT 011 231	3 1 0
Guide.		The Role of the Dental Assistant i	n -
VT 011 768	291	Patient Information and Instruction	n
Program Justification for a		on Dental Health Education.	311
Vocational-Technical Course in		VT 011 601	311
Irrigation Technology.		Dental Assisting. Course VI.	
VT 011 829	291	Laboratory and Technical Application.	
Basic Curriculum Guide for		VT 011 602	311
Production Agriculture in Texas.	306	Dental Assisting, Course VII,	
VI 011 031		Clinical Application.	
Electronic Business Data Processing		VT 011 603	312
Programer Analyst Occupations; Suggested Curricula.		Dental Assisting. Course III,	
VT 011 981	300	Preclinical Sciences.	
Vocational Agriculture I; A		VT 011 604	312
Curriculum Guide, 9th Grade.		Dental Assisting. Course II,	
VT 011 982	300	Secretarial Procedures.	312
Perennial and Temporary Pasture		VT 011 605	314
Grasses for Improved Pastures;		Dental Assisting. Course I,	
Pasture Management Guidelines.		Orientation in the Dental	
VT 012 002	301	Profession and Office.	313
Suggested Basic Course Outline for		VT 011 606 Dental Assisting. Course V,	5.5
Agricultural Machinery Service and		Clinical Sciences.	
Repair.	306	VT 011 607	313
VT 012 202	300	Dental Assisting, Course IV, Denta	a.1.
Business English for Business Education Departments in		Materials and Technical Procedure	5.
Pennsylvania's Public Schools.			
VT 012 344 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE)	302	DENTAL HEALTH	240
Ornamental Horticulture Technology;		VT 011 231	310
Suggested 2-Year Post High School		The Role of the Dental Assistant	ın on
Curriculums.		Patient Information and Instructi	Oli
		on Dental Health Education.	310
DATA PROCESSING	254	VT 011 468 Chairside Psychology in Patient	
VT 011 103 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE)	354	Education; A Self-Instruction	
Scientific Data Processing		Course.	
Technology. A Suggested Two-Year		VT 011 795	314
Post-High School Curriculum.	306	Dental Science Handbook.	
VT 011 891 Electronic Business Data Processin			
Programer Analyst Occupations;	,	DENTISTRY	240
Suggested Curricula.		VT 011 606	313
		Dental Assisting. Course V,	
DATA PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS		Clinical Sciences.	313
VT 011 891	3 06	VT 011 607 Dental Assisting. Course IV, Dent	
Electronic Business Data Processin	g	Materials and Technical Procedure	S.
Programer Analyst Occupations;		materials and recommend recommend	
Suggested Curricula.		DENTISTS	
PRICIPEON		VT 011 468	310
DEAF EDUCATION	348	Chairside Psychology in Patient	
VT 011 666 Learning to Sew. Part I.	340	Education; A Self-Instruction	
VT 011 667	348	Course.	
Learning to Sew. Part 2.		VT 011 795	314
		Dental Science Handbook.	
DECIMAL FRACTIONS		and and and and	
VT 011 263	35 6	DEVELOPMENT	29
In Orbit! Vocational Related Math		VT 011 952 Resource Unit on Personal Growth	43
for Vocational Improvement		and Development Through the FFA i	or
Programs.		Core Curriculum.	



376 AIM/SPRING 71

E	PAGE	PA	AGE
VT 011 973 Resource Unit on Plant Growth and Development for Core Curriculum.	299	VT 011 252 Drywall Construction, Workbook. Part 2.	335
DISEASES VT 011 972 Resource Unit on Plant Disease for Core Curriculum.	299	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS VT 011 887 Individual Study Guide on Electrical Systems for Spark-Ignition Engines.	293
DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION VT 011 119 ED 043 731 CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR MARKETING. VT 011 717 Career Information: Marketing and Distribution.	308 308	Demonstration Guide for Prevention of Electric Shock Injury.	354 287
DRAFTING VT 010 515 Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Drafting. VT 010 716 Training and Technology; Mechanica	353	Electricity-Electronics, Curriculum Guide. VT 011 948 Resource Unit on Electric Power for Core Curriculum.	296
Engineering Technology. VT 011 485 Lettering, LAPUnit 1. Engineerin 20, Basic Drafting.	321	VT 012 001 Farm Electrification Lesson Plans; Wiring and Safety.	30 1
VT 011 486 Instrument Technique, LAPUnit II Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 487 The ABC's of Views of Objects. Min	321	ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING VT 011 803 Automatic Data Processing Orientation Training.	305
LAPUnit 3. Basic Drafting Survey Class. VT 011 488 Multi-View Drawings, LAPUnit IV. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	322	ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS VT 011 723 Electronic-Power Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School Program.	349
VT 011 489 Introduction to Applied Drawing. Basic Drafting Survey Class, Unit 5.	322	ELECTRONICS VT 011 239 Electricity-Electronics, Curriculum	333
VT 011 490 Advanced Multi-View Drawings, LAPUnit VI. Engineering 20, Basi Drafting. VT 011 491	322 c 323	Guide. VT 011 723 Electronic-Power Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School Program.	3 49
Auxiliary Views, LAPUnit VII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 492 Sectional Views, LAPUnit VIII.	323	ELEMENTARY SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT TITLE III VT 011 396	358
Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 493 Dimensioning LAPUnit IX. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323	Multi-Phase Driver Education Teaching Guide. VT 011 485 Lettering, LAPUnit 1. Engineering	321 J
VT 011 494 Working Drawings, LAPUnit X. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323	20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 486 Instrument Technique, LAPUnit II. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	321 321
DRIVER EDUCATION VT 011 396 Multi-Phase Driver Education Teaching Guide.	358	The ABC's of Views of Objects. Mini LAPUnit 3. Basic Drafting Survey Class.	
DRYWALL CONSTRUCTION VT 011 251 Drywall Construction, Workbook. Part 1.	334	VT 011 488 Multi-View Drawings, LAPUnit IV. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 489 Introduction to Applied Drawing. Basic Drafting Survey Class, Unit 5.	322



PAGE

E	PAGE	P	AGE
VT 011 490 Advanced Multi-View Drawings,	322	Working Drawings, LAPUnit X.	323
LAPUnit VI. Engineering 20, Basic	C	Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	
Drafting. VT 011 491	323	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS VT 011 485	321
Auxiliary Views, LAPUnit VII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.		Lettering, LAPUnit 1. Engineering	
VT 011 492	323	20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 486	321
Sectional Views, LAPUnit VIII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.		Instrument Technique, LAPUnit II.	
VT 011 493 Dimensioning LAPUnit IX.	323	Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 491	323
Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323	Auxiliary Views, LAPUnit VII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	
VT 011 494 Working Drawings, LAPUnit X.	323	VT 011 493	323
Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	324	Dimensioning LAPUnit IX. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	
VT 011 495 Safety, Your Concern and Mine.	324	•	
Learning Activity Package, Safety		ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS VT 010 716	353
in the Wood Shop. VT 011 496	324	Training and Technology; Mechanical Engineering Technology.	L
Components of the Automobile.	340	VT 011 723	349
Craftsmanship, Types of Framing		Electronic-Power Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School	l.
Construction. VT 011 500	360	Program.	349
Basic Vocational Mathematics. VT 011 501	340	VT 011 726 Machine Design Technology; A	ŕ
Drive Lines. Auto		Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School Program.	L
MechanicsVocational2 Hour Class, LAP No. 4.		-	
VT 011 546	341	ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY VT 010 481 ED 039 324	352
Engine Construction: The ManifoldThe Cylinder HeadThe		CURRICULA LEADING TO DEGREES IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IN THE	
Oil Pan. VT 011 547	341	UNITED STATES.	
Engine Construction:		ENGINES	
CrankshaftCylinder BlockGaskets.		VT 011 546	341
		Engine Construction: The ManifoldThe Cylinder HeadThe	
EMPLOYERS VT 011 864	350	Oil Pan. VT 011 547	341
Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Senior High Students.		Engine Construction:	.
VT 011 865	350	CrankshaftCylinder BlockGaskets.	
Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Junior High Students.		VT 011 548	342
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES		Engine Construction: Piston and Connecting Rod Assembly.	
VT 010 984	354	VT 011 643 Guide for Course of Study for	360
Opportunities in the Welding Industry.		Gasoline Engine Repairman (Any	
<u>-</u>		Industry).	
ENGINEERING DRAWING VT 011 488	322	ENTOMOLOGY	298
Multi-View Drawings, LAPUnit IV Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	•	VT 011 956 Resource Unit on Insects for Core	2,0
VT 011 489	322	Curriculum.	
Introduction to Applied Drawing. Basic Drafting Survey Class, Unit		EQUIPMENT	359
5.	322	VT 011 434 Careers with Material Handling	339
VT 011 490 Advanced Multi-View Drawings,		Equipment Manufacturers.	
LAPUnit VI. Engineering 20, Bas Drafting.	sic	EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS	250
VT 011 492	323	VT 011 434 Careers with Material Handling	359
Sectional Views, LAPUnit VIII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.		Equipment Manufacturers.	



P.	AGE	P	AGE
EVALUATION VT 011 747 Improving the Classroom Test.	362	FIRE FIGHTERS VT 011 411 The Probationary Firemen; A Suggested Fire Training Program	338
EXPECTANT PARENTS VT 011 811 Mother and Baby Care. Instructor's Guide.	362	Outline.	339
DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM FOR THE NEW QUINCY (MASS.) VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL		FIRE SCIENCE EDUCATION VT 011 411 The Probationary Firemen; A Suggested Fire Training Program Outline.	33 8
SCHOOL; THE POWER MECHANICS CURRICULUM. TWELFTH QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT. FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION		FIRE SERVICE EDUCATION VT 011 414 What a Fireman Should Know About Arson.	339
VT 010 743 Human Development and the Family; A Curriculum Guide, Grades 7 - Adulthood. VT 011 566	316 316	FISHERIES VT 011 420 Training Programs for Fishery Occupations.	339
Family Relations, Correspondence Study and Supplementary Materials. VT 011 738 Family Planning Training for Social	362	FLIGHT ENGINEER VT 012 201 Flight Engineer Written Test Guide.	3 66
Service. VT 011 811 Mother and Baby Care. Instructor's Guide.	362	FLIGHT NAVIGATOR VT 012 162 Flight Navigator: Written Test Guide.	365
FAMILY MANAGEMENT VT 011 853 Family Economics: A Curriculum Guide for Home Economics Education.	318	FLIGHT TRAINING VT 011 421 Flight Instructor Practical Test	340
FAMILY PLANNING VT 011 738 Family Planning Training for Social Service.	362 L	Guide. VT 011 869 Instrument Rating (Helicopter); Written Test Guide. VT 011 870	363 363
FARM MANAGEMENT VT 003 953 Farm Business Management, An	284	Gyroplane Pilot Written Examination GuidePrivate and Commerical. VT 011 871 Gyroplane Flight Instructor	a 363
Instructor's Guide. VT 011 950 Resource Unit on Farm-Firm Records for Core Curriculum.	296	Examination Guide. VT 011 874 Helicopter Pilot Written Test Guide, PrivateCommercial.	364 365
VT 012 316 Profit-Maximizing Principles. Instructional Units for Vocational Agriculture.	302	VT 012 200 Airline Transport Pilot (Helicopter); Written Test Guide. VT 012 201 Flight Engineer Written Test Guide.	366
FARMERS VT 011 379 Simple Plumbing Repairs for the Home and Farmstead.	358	FLORICULTURE VT 011 597 Producing Poinsettias Commercially.	29 1
FIELD CHECK VT 011 074 Industrial Arts Safety Checklist.	3 20	FOOD SERVICE WORKERS VT 007 973 Service with a Smile.	316
FILMS VT 011 441 Guide to Data Education Films.	359	FORESTRY VT 011 556 Vocational and Technical Forestry in California Community Colleges.	289



P.	AGE	P A G	G E
		VT 010 515	2 6
FORESTRY OCCUPATIONS VT 011 572 Management of Forest Resources for	290	Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial	
Multiple Use: Teacher's Guide.	290	Program in Drafting. VT 010 516 Suggested Guidelines for Developing	27
Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use; Student Resource		a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Cosmetology.	27
Unit. FRACTIONS		Suggested Guidelines for Developing	21
VT 011 263 In Orbit! Vocational Related Math	356	Vm () 11 58 1	60
for Vocational Improvement programs. VT 011 264	356	Communications Requirements for Technical Occupations.	148
Touchdown! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement Programs.		Suggested Guidelines for a Vocational Diversified Metals	
FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA	294	VT 011 835 Club Handbook; Tentative Guidelines	305
VT 011 924 Individualized Instructional Problems for Teaching FFA Work14 Problem Areas.		for Operation.	294
VT 011 951 Resource Unit on Future Farmers of America Organization for Core	296	HAND TOOLS	36 1
Curriculum. VT 011 952 Resource Unit on Personal Growth	297	VT 011 659 Fundamentals of Service: Shop Tools.	5 .7 (
and Development Through the FFA IC Core Curriculum.	or	VT 011 622 Handling Materials Safely. Safety	345
GLASS VT 010 695 Training and Technology; Glass	328	in Industry Instructor Outline.	
Fabrication.		HARVESTING VT 011 881 Combines and Combining.	292
GLASS FABRICATION VT 010 695	328	HEALTH	225
Training and Technology; Glass Fabrication.		VT 011 946 Resource Unit on Livestock Health for Core Curriculum.	295
GRADE 7 VT 011 086	320	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION	
Industrial Arts.		VT 011 468 Chairside Psychology in Patient	310
GRADE 8 VT 011 086 Industrial Arts.	320	Education: A Self-Instruction Course.	312
GRAPHIC ARTS	331	VT 011 603 Dental Assisting. Course III, Preclinical Sciences.	
VT 011 210 Printing. Instructor's Manual.	331	VT 011 604 Dental Assisting. Course II,	312
VT 011 211 Printing. Learner's Manual.		Secretarial Procedures.	312
GUIDANCE VT 011 954 Resource Unit on Career	297	Dental Assisting. Course I, Orientation in the Dental Profession and Office. VT 011 794 ED 043 761	314
Opportunities in Agriculture for Core Curriculum.		MAJOR SYSTEMS OF THE HUMAN BODY (A PROGRAMMED TEXT FOR ALLIED HEALTH	•
GUIDELINES VT 010 514 Suggested Guidelines for Develop a High School Trade and Industri Program in Machine Trades.	326 ing a1	SERVICE TRAINEES). VT 011 795 Dental Science Handbook.	314

380 AIM/SPRING 71

SUBJECT AND IDENTIFIER INDEX

1	PAGE	P	AGE
HELICOPTER PILOT VT 012 145	365	12 011 100	355
Helicopter Private and Commercial Pilot; Flight Test Guide.		How to Read a Rule. Lesson II of Math Series. VT 011 659	361
HELICOPTERS VT 012 200 Airline Transport Pilot	365	Fundamentals of Service: Shop Tools.	
(Helicopter); Written Test Guide.		INDEXES (LOCATERS) VT 011 441 Guide to Data Education Films.	359
HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM VT 011 238	333		
Metals, Curriculum Guide. VT 011 829 Basic Curriculum Guide for	291	INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION VT 011 921 Guidelines: Individualizing	294
Production Agriculture in Texas.		Instruction in Agriculture.	
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS VT 011 205	355	INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION VT 011 921	294
Carpentry. A Suggested Course	333	Guidelines: Individualizing Instruction in Agriculture.	
Outline. VT 011 644	347	VT 011 924	294
Auto Body Refinishing. HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION		Individualized Instructional Problems for Teaching FFA Work14 Problem Areas.	
VT 010 743 Human Development and the Family;	316 A	INDUSTRIAL ARTS	
Curriculum Guide, Grades 7 -		VT 011 074 Industrial Arts Safety Checklist.	320
Adulthood. VT 011 650	316	VT 011 086	320
Nutrition. Part I. VT 011 651	317	Industrial Arts. VT 011 087	320
Nutrition. Part II.		Industrial Arts Curriculum Guide. VT 011 295	320
HOMEMAKING EDUCATION VT 011 566	316	Curriculum Guide in Metals, Grades Seven Through Twelve.	
Family Relations, Correspondence Study and Supplementary Materials.		VT 011 485 Lettering, LAPUnit 1. Engineering	321
VT 011 841 ED 044 506	3 18	20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 486	321
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION DOCUMENTS AS LISTED IN		Instrument Technique, LAPUnit II. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	
ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND		VT 011 487	321
TECHNICAL EDUCATION (AIM) FALL, 1967 TO FALL, 1969.		The ABC's of Views of Objects. Mini	
VT 011 853 Family Economics: A Curriculum	318	Class. VT 011 488	322
Guide for Home Economics Education	١•	Multi-View Drawings, LAPUnit IV. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	
HOUSE PLANTS VT 011 378	288	VT 011 489 Introduction to Applied Drawing.	322
Selecting and Growing House Plants		Basic Drafting Survey Class, Unit 5.	
HOUSEKEEPING	2.4.5	VT 011 490	322
VT 011 624 Housekeeping for Safety. Safety in	345 1	Advanced Multi-View Drawings, LAPUnit VI. Engineering 20, Basic	С
Industry Instructor Outline.		Drafting. VT 011 491	323
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT VT 010 743	316	Auxiliary Views, LAPUnit VII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	
Human Development and the Family; Curriculum Guide, Grades 7 -	A	VT 011 492 Sectional Views, LAPUnit VIII.	323
Adulthood.		Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 493	323
HUMAN RELATIONS VT 009 954	284	Dimensioning LAPUnit IX. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	3 ~ "
Relations Between Persons in Agricultural Sales and Services		VT 011 494 Working Drawings, LAPUnit X.	323
(Transparency Masters).		Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	

ERIC Trail Text Provided by ERIC

P	AGE	P .	AG E
VT 011 495 Safety, Your Concern and Mine. Learning Activity Package, Safety	324	Housekeeping for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	345
in the Wood Shop. VT 011 496 Components of the Automobile.	324	Illumination for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	346 346
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION VT 010 697	329	Use of Color for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	346
Training and Technology; Course Outlines.		The Consultative Approach for Safety Promotion. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	
INDUSTRIAL PERSONNEL VT 011 422	358		
Safety in Industry, Instructor Outline-		INPLANT PROGRAMS VT 011 365 Instructor Training within	357
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING VT 010 685 Power Truck Operators, Instructor	328 s	Industry; A Suggested Guide for a Training Course.	
Training Manual.	357	INSECTICIDES VT 011 956	298
VT 011 365 Instructor Training within Industry; A Suggested Guide for a	357	Resource Unit on Insects for Core Curriculum.	
Training Course. VT 011 422	3 58	INSERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION	200
Safety in Industry, Instructor Outline.		VT 010 697 Training and Technology; Course Outlines.	329
INDUSTRY	337	INSPECTION	
VT 011 340 Static Electricity.		VT 011 074	320
VT 011 341	338	Industrial Arts Safety Checklist.	
Mechanics for the Safety Man. VT 011 342 The Use and Handling of Compressed	338	INSTRUCTIONAL AIDS VT 011 031 Weights and Measures (Overhead	285
Gases. VT 011 343	338	Transparency Masters).	285
The Fundamentals of Accident		VT 011 035 Soil Science (Overhead Transparenc	
Prevention.	342	Masters).	
VT 011 616 Responsibility for Safety. Safety		VT 011 207	331
in Industry Instructor Outline.	343	Auto Mechanics, A Suggested Course Outline.	
VT 011 617 Promoting Worker Interest in	343	VT 011 659	36 1
Safety. Safety in Industry		Fundamentals of Service: Shop Tools.	
Instructor Outline. VT 011 618	343	VT 011 699	317
Safety Organization. Safety in		Handbook for Home Economics Progra	m
Industry Instructor Outline.	343	Assistants. VT 011 883	292
VT 011 619 Job Hazard Analysis. Safety in	343	Weed Control Transparencies.	
Industry Instructor Outline.	244	INSTRUCTIONAL FILMS	
VT 011 620 Planning Layout and Arrangement f	344 or	VT 011 441	359
Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.		Guide to Data Education Films. INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS	
VT 011 621	344	VT 010 459	284
Preventive Maintenance for Safety Safety in Industry Instructor	•	Instructional Materials for	
Outline.	205	Vocational Agriculture I. VT 011 141	329
VT 011 622 Handling Materials Safely. Safety	345	Photographer's Mate 1 and C. Rate	
in Industry Instructor Outline.		Training Manual.	33
VT 011 623 Safe Working Surfaces. Safety in	345	VT 011 204 Instructional Materials for Trade	
Industry Instructor Outline.		Industrial and Technical Occupations, 1970.	



PAGE

P	AGE	E	PAGE
VT 011 210 Printing. Instructor's Manual. VT 011 211	331 332	JOB HAZARD ANALYSIS VT 011 619 Job Hazard Analysis. Safety in	343
Printing. Learner's Manual. VT 011 250 Course for Cement Masons, Workbook. VT 011 251 Drywall Construction, Workbook.	334 334	Industry Instructor Outline. JOB PLACEMENT VT 011 322 You and Your Job; A Suggested Guide for Instructors.	357 e
Part 1. VT 011 252 Drywall Construction, Workbook. Part 2. VT 011 253 Painting and Decorating, Workbook,	335 335	JOB TRAINING VT 011 292 Masonry Vocational Training, Modular Instruction.	356
Part 1. VT 011 254 Painting and Decorating, Workbook, Part 2. VT 011 255	335 336	JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS VT 011 865 Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Junior High Students.	350
Course in Painting and Decorating: A Workbook for Apprentices, Part 3. VT 011 256 Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components,	336	LABORATORY EQUIPMENT VT 010 462 Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area	352
How Components Function, Service of Components. Workbook, Part 1. VT 011 257 Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components How Components Function, Service of Components. Workbook, Part 2.	£ 336	1-Visual Communication, Unit 3-Chemical Instruments. VT 010 539 Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area 1-Visual Communication; Unit 1-Common Laboratory Items.	353
VT 011 258 Operating Engineers: Special Systems, Workbook. VT 011 378 Selecting and Growing House Plants	337 288	LABORATORY MANUALS VT 011 141 Photographer's Mate 1 and C. Rate Training Manual.	329
VT 011 379 Simple Plumbing Repairs for the Home and Farmstead. VT 011 441 Guide to Data Education Films. VT 011 566	358 359 316	LABORATORY SAFETY VT 011 495 Safety, Your Concern and Mine. Learning Activity Package, Safety in the Wood Shop.	324
Family Relations, Correspondence Study and Supplementary Materials. VT 011 569 The Art of Sewing. VT 011 645 Bookkeeping and Accounting T and	342 304	LABORATORY TECHNIQUES VT 011 601 Dental Assisting. Course VI. Laboratory and Technical Application.	311
Bookkeeping and Accounting II Syllabus. VT 011 841 ED 044 506 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION DOCUMENTS AS LISTED IN ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL	3 18	LAND USE VT 011 971 Resource Unit on Soils for Core Curriculum.	298
MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (AIM) FALL, 1967 TO FALL, 1969.		LAWS VT 011 341 Mechanics for the Safety Man.	338
INSTRUCTOR COORDINATORS VT 011 837 Training Plans for Cooperative Office Education.	305	LEADERSHIP VT 011 951 Resource Unit on Future Farmers of America Organization for Core Curriculum.	296 f
INSTRUMENTATION VT 011 461 Course in Instrument Maintenance; Suggested 1-Year Training Program.	359 A	LEARNING ACTIVITIES VT 011 485 Lettering, LAPUnit 1. Engineeri 20, Basic Drafting.	32 1 ng



PA	GE	PAC	GE
Instrument Technique, LAPUnit II. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	21	LIBRARY SKILLS VT 011 750 Library Technical Assistant Program; A One Year Curriculum Guide.	0 4
LAPUnit 3. Basic Drafting Survey Class. VT 011 488 Multi-View Drawings, LAPUnit IV.	322	LIBRARY TECHNICIANS VT 011 750 Library Technical Assistant Program; A One Year Curriculum	0 4
Introduction to Applied Drawing. Basic Drafting Survey Class, Unit 5. VT 011 490 Advanced Multi-View Drawings,	322	Guide.	346
Auxiliary Views, LAPUnit VII.	323	LIVESTOCK VT 011 944 Resource Unit on Livestock Production Management for Core	294
Sectional Views, LAPUnit VIII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323	Curriculum. VT 011 945 Resource Unit on Livestock Feeding	295
VT 011 493 Dimensioning LAPUnit IX. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323 323	Resource Unit on Livestock Health	295
Working Drawings, LAPUnit X. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 495	324	Resource Unit on Livestock Selection for Core Curriculum.	295 301
Safety, Your Concern and Mine. Learning Activity Package, Safety in the Wood Shop. VT 011 496	324	Essentials of Competitive Livestock Marketing。	
Components of the Automobile. VT 011 499 Craftsmanship, Types of Framing Construction.	340	Plastering.	332
VT 011 500 Basic Vocational Mathematics. VT 011 501 Drive Lines. Auto MechanicsVocational2 Hour	360 340	MACHINE REPAIRMEN VT 011 643 Guide for Course of Study for Gasoline Engine Repairman (Any Industry).	360
Class, LAP No. 4. VT 011 547 Engine Construction: CrankshaftCylinder BlockGaskets.	341	MACHINE TOOL OPERATORS VT 011 274 Training and Technology; Machining and Production Machine Operating.	337
VT 011 548 Engine Construction: Piston and Connecting Rod Assembly. LESSON PLANS	342	MACHINISTS VT 010 514 Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial	326 J
VT 003 953 Farm Business Management, An	284	Program in Machine Trades.	
Instructor's Guide. VT 012 001 Farm Electrification Lesson Plans; Wiring and Safety.	301	VT 011 131 Grounds and Building Maintenance: Supervisor, Technician, Custodian. VT 011 373	286 288
LIBRARY EDUCATION VT 011 750 Library Technical Assistant Program; A One Year Curriculum Guide.	304	Wood Decay in Houses. VT 011 621 Preventive Maintenance for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	344



P	AGĚ	P .	AGE
MANAGEMENT	287	VT 011 264 Touchdown! Vocational Related Math	356
Business Leadership in Agricultural Industry.		for Vocational Improvement Programs.	
VT 011 944 Resource Unit on Livestock Production Management for Core	294	VI 011 720	349
Curriculum. VT 011 974 Resource Unit on Plant Production	299	Machine Design Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School Program.	
Management for Core Curriculum. MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT		METAL WORKING OCCUPATIONS VT 011 295	320
VT 011 803 Automatic Data Processing Orientation Training.	305	Curriculum Guide in Metals, Grades Seven Through Twelve.	
MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING ACT	1	METALS VT 011 238	333
PROGRAMS		Metals, Curriculum Guide.	320
VT 011 712 Automotive Engine Specialist: A	361	VT 011 295 Curriculum Guide in Metals, Grades Seven Through Twelve.	
Suggested Guide for a Training Course.		VT 011 678 Suggested Guidelines for a Vocational Diversified Metals	348
MANUALS VT 011 747	362	Program -	
Improving the Classroom Test.	305	MILITARY PERSONNEL VT 011 141	329
Training Plans for Cooperative Office Education.		Photographer's Mate 1 and C. Rate Training Manual.	
MARKETING VT 011 119 ED 043 731 CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR MARKETING.	308	MONEY MANAGEMENT VT 011 480	360
VT 011 717 Career Information: Marketing and	308	A Resource Kit for Teaching Consumer Education.	
Distribution. VT 012 000 Essentials of Competitive Livestoc	301 k	MULTIMEDIA INSTRUCTION VT 011 396	358
Marketing.		Multi-Phase Driver Education Teaching Guide.	
MASONRY VT 011 292 Masonry Vocational Training,	356	NAVIGATION VT 012 162	365
Modular Instruction.		Flight Navigator; Written Test Guide.	
MATHEMATICS VT 011 262 Blast Off! Vocational Related Math	355	NEEDLE TRADES	342
for Vocational Improvement		The Art of Sewing. VT 011 666	348
Programs. VT 011 263	356	Learning to Sew. Part I. VT 011 667	348
In Orbit! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement		Learning to Sew. Part 2.	
Programs. VT 011 264 Touchdown! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement Programs.	-3 56	NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL VT 011 699 Handbook for Home Economics Progra Assistants.	317 am
MATHEMATICS MATERIALS VT 011 500 Basic Vocational Mathematics.	360	NUMBER SYSTEMS VT 011 262 Blast Off! Vocational Related Mat: for Vocational Improvement	355 h
MEASUREMENT	285	Programs.	
VT 011 031 Weights and Measures (Overhead Transparency Masters).	200		



385

PAGE

1	PAGE	P	AG E
NUTRITION VT 011 945	295	Training Plans for Cooperative	305
Resource Unit on Livestock Feeding for Core Curriculum.		Office Education. VT 011 891 Electronic Business Data Processing Programer Analyst Occupations;	306
NUTRITION INSTRUCTION VT 011 650	316	Suggested Curricula.	
Nutrition. Part I. VT 011 651 Nutrition. Part II.	317	OFFICE PRACTICE VT 011 604 Dental Assisting. Course II,	312
OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS VT 011 119 ED 043 731	308	Secretarial Procedures. ON THE JOB TRAINING	
CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR MARKETING. VT 011 238 Metals, Curriculum Guide.	333	VT 011 365 Instructor Training within	357
OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE	354	Industry; A Suggested Guide for a Training Course.	
VT 010 984 Opportunities in the Welding Industry.		OPERATING ENGINEERING VT 011 242 Operating Engineers; First Course	333
OCCUPATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS VT 007 973 Service with a Smile.	316	in Apprenticeship, Part I. VT 011 243 Operating Engineers; First Course	334
VT 011 699 Handbook for Home Economics Progra Assistants. VT 011 841 ED 044 506	317 am 318	in Apprenticeship, Part 2. VT 011 256 Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components	336 •
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION DOCUMENTS AS LISTED IN ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (AIM) FALL,		How Components Function, Service of Components. Workbook, Part 1. VT 011 257 Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components	336
1967 TO FALL, 1969. OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION		How Components Function, Service of Components, Workbook, Part 2.	± 337
VT 011 716 Career Information: Business and Office Occupations.	304	Operating Engineers; Special Systems, Workbook.	
VT 011 717 Career Information: Marketing and Distribution.	308	OPHTHALMIC LABORATORY TECHNICIAN VT 011 555 Ophthalmic Laboratory Technician Curriculum.	311
OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS VT 011 001 Farm Equipment Service and Sales;	285	ORGANIZATION VT 011 618 Safety Organization. Safety in	34.3
Placement Training Guide. VT 011 131 Grounds and Building Maintenance: Supervisor, Technician, Custodian VT 011 244	287	Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 951 Resource Unit on Future Farmers of America Organization for Core Curriculum.	296
Business Leadership in Agricultur Industry. VT 011 337 Protecting Shade Trees During Hom	288	ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE	288
Construction. OFFICE OCCUPATIONS		Protecting Shade Trees During Home Construction. VT 011 378	288
VT 011 716 Career Information: Business and Office Occupations.	304	Selecting and Growing House Plants VT 011 609 Planning and Operating a Garden Center.	s. 29 1
OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION VT 011 835 Club Handbook; Tentative Guideling	305 nes	VT 012 344 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE) Ornamental Horticulture Technology Suggested 2-Year Post High School Curriculums.	302 Y;



Р	AGE	Б	AGE
ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE OCCUPATION VT 012 344 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE) Ornamental Horticulture Technology; Suggested 2-Year Post High School Curriculums.	302	PERSONAL GROWTH VT 011 952 Resource Unit on Personal Growth and Development Through the FFA for Core Curriculum.	29 7
ORTHOGONAL PROJECTION VT 011 487 The ABC's of Views of Objects. Mini LAPUnit 3. Basic Drafting Survey	321	PHOTOGRAPHY VT 011 141 Photographer's Mate 1 and C. Rate Training Manual.	329
PAINTING VT 011 253 Painting and Decorating, Workhook,	335	PHYSICAL THERAPY AIDES VT 011 794 ED 043 761 MAJOR SYSTEMS OF THE HUMAN BODY (A PROGRAMMED TEXT FOR ALLIED HEALTH SERVICE TRAINEES).	314
Part 1. VT 011 254 Painting and Decorating, Workbook, Part 2. VT 011 255 Course in Painting and Decorating; A Workbook for Apprentices, Part 3.	335 336 357	PHYSIOLOGY VT 011 794 ED 043 761 MAJOR SYSTEMS OF THE HUMAN BODY (A PROGRAMMED TEXT FOR ALLIED HEALTH SERVICE TRAINEES).	314
VT 011 377 Wood Properties and Paint Durability.	337	PILE DRIVING VT 011 629 Construction Safety, Pile Driving, and Cofferdams. Safety in Industry	347
PAMPHLETS VT 011 893 You and Your Job: What is It? Where is It? How to Get It? How to Keep It? Where Do You Go From Here? PARAMEDICAL OCCUPATIONS VT 011 231	310	Instructor Outline. PLANNING VT 011 620 planning Layout and Arrangement fo Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	344
The Role of the Dental Assistant i Patient Information and Instructio on Dental Health Education. VT 011 601 Dental Assisting. Course VI. Laboratory and Technical Application.	n 311	PLANT GROWTH VT 011 378 Selecting and Growing House Plants VT 011 973 Resource Unit on Plant Growth and Development for Core Curriculum.	288 299
VT 011 602 Dental Assisting, Course VII, Clinical Application. VT 011 603 Dental Assisting. Course III,	311	PLANT PATHOLOGY VT 011 972 Resource Unit on Plant Disease for Core Curriculum.	299
Preclinical Sciences. VT 011 604 Dental Assisting. Course II, Secretarial Procedures. VT 011 605	312 312	PLANT PROPAGATION VT 011 447 PoinsettiasCare and Propagation.	289
Dental Assisting. Course I, Orientation in the Dental Profession and Office. VT 011 606	313	PLANT SCIENCE VT 011 447 Poinsettias—Care and Propagation. VT 011 955	289 298
Dental Assisting. Course V, Clinical Sciences. VT 011 607 Dental Assisting. Course IV, Denta Materials and Technical Procedures	313 11 5.	Resource Unit on Weeds for Core Curriculum. VT 011 956 Resource Unit on Insects for Core Curriculum. VT 011 972	298 299
PASTURES VT 011 982 Perennial and Temporary Pasture Grasses for Improved Pastures; Pasture Management Guidelines.	300	Resource Unit on Plant Disease for Core Curriculum. VT 011 973 Resource Unit on Plant Growth and Development for Core Curriculum. VT 011 974 Resource Unit on Plant Production	299 299
9		Management for Core Curriculum.	



P	AGE	f* <i>t</i>	H (1 L)
PLASTERING OCCUPATIONS VT 011 226	332	VI 010 514	326
Plastering.		Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial	
PLUMBING	358	Program in Machine Trades. VT 010 515	326
VT 011 379 Simple Plumbing Repairs for the Home and Farmstead.	3 50	Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Drafting.	
POINSETTIAS		VI 010 510	327
VT 011 447 PoinsettiasCare and Propagation.	289	Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Cosmetology.	207
POULTRY JUDGING		V1 010 517	327
VT 011 886 Poultry Judging.	293	Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Carpentry.	
POWER MECHANICS		VT 010 518	327
VT 009 789 ED 034 067 DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM FOR THE NEW	326 J	Suggested Guidelines for Developing A High School Trade and Industrial Program in Commercial Art.	
QUINCY (MASS.) VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL	L	VT 011 207	331
SCHOOL; THE POWER MECHANICS CURRICULUM. TWELFTH QUARTERLY		Auto Mechanics, A Suggested Course Outline.	339
TECHNICAL REPORT.	296	VT 011 420 Training Programs for Fishery	337
VT 011 949 Resource Unit on Power and Machinery for Core Curriculum.	296	Occupations.	
		PROGRAM GUIDES	352
POWER TRUCK OPERATOR INSTRUCTION VT 010 685 Power Truck Operators, Instructor's	328 s	Public Service Careers Program.	326
Training Manual.		Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial	Ī
PREGNANCY	262	Program in Machine Trades. VT 010 515	326
VT 011 811 Mother and Baby Care. Instructor's Guide.	362	Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial	
		Program in Drafting. VT 010 516	327
PRESERVATION VT 011 373 Wood Decay in Houses.	288	Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial	
VT 011 885	292	Program in Cosmetology.	207
Individual Study Guide for Drying Corn on the Farm.		VT 010 517 Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial	327 3
PRINTING		Program in Carpentry.	
VT 011 210	331	VT 010 518	327
Printing. Instructor's Manual.	332	Suggested Guidelines for Developing A High School Trade and Industrial	J
Printing. Learner's Manual.		Program in Commercial Art. VT 010 972 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE)	329
PROBLEMS		Community College Guide for	
VT 011 924 Individualized Instructional	294	Associate Degree Programs in Auto and Truck Service/Management.	308
Problems for Teaching FFA Work14 Problem Areas.		VT 011 119 ED 043 731 CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR MARKETING.	300
DROGRAM DECORTORIONS		VT 011 983 Cooperative Part-Time Training in	300
PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS VT 011 226	332	Vocational Agriculture. Teachers	
Plastering.	J J L	Handbook.	
VT 011 413	339		
Promotion of Apprenticeship		PROGRAM PLANNING	329
Preparatory Courses (APC) and		VT 010 972 ED (SEE APR 171 RIE) Community College Guide for	343
Apprenticeship Prejob Programs		Associate Degree Programs in Auto	
(APJ) Recommended by the Federal Committee on Apprenticeship.		and Truck Service/Management.	



1	PAGE	P.F.	AG E
VT 011 420 Training Programs for Fishery	339	AT OIL IAI	329
Occupations. VT 011 837	305	Photographer's Mate 1 and C. Rate Training Manual.	
Training Plans for Cooperative Office Education.		PURCHASING VT 011 480	360
PROGRAMED INSTRUCTION VT 010 462 Chemical and Nuclear Technology:	352	A Resource Kit for Teaching Consumer Education.	
Book 2-Basic Analysis: Area 1-Visual Communication, Unit		RATE TRAINING MANUAL VT 011 141 Photographer's Mate 1 and C. Rate	329
3-Chemical Instruments. VT 010 539	353	Training Manual.	
Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area 1-Visual Communication; Unit		RECORDKEEPING VT 003 953 Farm Business Management, An	284
1-Common Laboratory Items. VT 011 163	330	Instructor's Guide.	286
Wheel Alignment and Balance. VT 011 164 Automatic Transmission Diagnosis.	330	A Year's Record on an Indiana Farm.	28 7
VT 011 165 Charging System Diagnosis.	330	A Guide to Teaching Farm Accounting in Indiana Schools.	
VT 011 803 Automatic Data Processing Orientation Training.	305	VT 011 950 Resource Unit on Farm-Firm Records for Core Curriculum.	296
PROGRAMED MATERIALS	350	REPAIR	358
VT 010 462 Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area	352	VT 011 379 Simple Plumbing Repairs for the Home and Farmstead. VT 012 002	301
1-Visual Communication, Unit 3-Chemical Instruments. VT 010 539 Chemical and Nuclear Technology:	353	Suggested Basic Course Outline for Agricultural Machinery Service and Repair.	,
Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area 1-Visual Communication; Unit		RESEARCH MATERIALS VT 011 337	288
1-Common Laboratory Items. VT 011 794 ED 043 761 MAJOR SYSTEMS OF THE HUMAN BODY (A	314 A	Protecting Shade Trees During Home Construction.	
PROGRAMMED TEXT FOR ALLIED HEALTH SERVICE TRAINEES).		RESEARCH PROJECTS VT 011 555	311
PROGRAMED TEXTS VT 010 462	352	Ophthalmic Laboratory Technician Curriculum.	
Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area 1-Visual Communication, Unit 3-Chemical Instruments.		RESOURCE GUIDES VT 011 441 Guide to Data Education Films.	359
VT 010 539 Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area	353	RESOURCE MATERIALS VT 011 204	331
1-Visual Communication; Unit 1-Common Laboratory Items. VT 011 468	3 10	Instructional Materials for Trade, Industrial and Technical Occupations, 1970.	
Chairside Psychology in Patient Education; A Self-Instruction Course.		VT 011 231 The Role of the Dental Assistant in Patient Information and Instruction	31(n n
VT 011 803 Automatic Data Processing Orientation Training.	305	on Dental Health Education. VT 011 373 Wood Decay in Houses.	288
PROJECTS		VT 011 377 Wood Properties and Paint	35
VT 011 415 Plans and Construction Procedures for Shop Projects.	289	Durability. VT 011 414 What a Fireman Should Know About Arson.	339



389

P	AGE	PA	GE
	200	VT 011 955	98
VT 011 415 Plans and Construction Procedures	289	Resource Unit on Weeds for Core	
for Shop Projects.		Curriculum.	98
VT 011 420	339	VT 011 956 Resource Unit on Insects for Core	
Training Programs for Fishery Occupations.		Curriculum.	
VT 011 421	340	VT 011 971 Resource Unit on Soils for Core	98
Flight Instructor Practical Test		Curriculum.	
Guide. VT 011 716	304	VT 011 972	299
Career Information: Business and		Resource Unit on Plant Disease for Core Curriculum.	
Office Occupations.	308	VT 011 973	299
VT 011 717 Career Information: Marketing and	300	Resource Unit on Plant Growth and	
Distribution.	2.0	Development for Core Curriculum.	299
VT 011 747	362	VT 011 974 Resource Unit on Plant Production	
Improving the Classroom Test. VT 011 795	3 14	Management for Core Curriculum.	
Dental Science Handbook.		- POPONCED II THY	
VT 011 869	363	RESPONSIBILITY VT 011 616	342
Instrument Rating (Helicopter); Written Test Guide.		Responsibility for Safety. Safety	
VT 011 873	364	in Industry Instructor Outline.	
Glider Pilot Written Test Guide.	206	RULE READING	
VT 012 202	306	νπ 011 159	355
Business English for Business Education Departments in		How to Read a Rule. Lesson II of	
Pennsylvania's Public Schools.		Math Series.	
A DECAUDED BY THE		SAFE WORKING SURFACES	
RESOURCE UNITS VT 011c944	294	vr 011 623	345
Resource Unit on Livestock		Safe Working Surfaces. Safety in	
Production Management for Core		Industry Instructor Outline.	
Curriculum.	295	SAFETY	200
VT 011 945 Resource Unit on Livestock Feeding		VT 011 074	320
for Core Curriculum.		Industrial Arts Safety Checklist. VT 011 340	337
VT 011 946 Resource Unit on Livestock Health	295	Static Electricity.	- · ·
for Core Curriculum.		VT 011 617	343
VT 011 947	295	Promoting Worker Interest in Safety. Safety in Industry	
Resource Unit on Livestock		Instructor Outline.	
Selection for Core Curriculum. VT 011 948	296	VT 012 001	30 1
Resource Unit on Electric Power for	or	Farm Electrification Lesson Plans;	
Core Curriculum.	296	Wiring and Safety.	
VT 011 949 Resource Unit on Power and	290	SAFETY EDUCATION	2-1
Machinery for Core Curriculum.		VT 011 025	354
VT 011 950	296	Demonstration Guide for Prevention of Electric Shock Injury.	
Resource Unit on Farm-Firm Records	5	VT 011 341	338
for Core Curriculum. VT 011 951	296	Mechanics for the Safety Man.	220
Resource Unit on Future Farmers of	£	VT 011 342	338
America Organization for Core		The Use and Handling of Compressed Gases.	
Curriculum.	297	VT 011 343	338
VT 011 952 Resource Unit on Personal Growth		The Fundamentals of Accident	
and Development Through the FFA f	or	Prevention. VT 011 422	358
Core Curriculum.	297	Safety in Industry, Instructor	
VT 011 953 Resource Unit on Supervised	271	Outline.	311 7
Occupation Experience Programs fo	r	VT 011 616	342
Core Curriculum.		Responsibility for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	
VT 011 954	297	VT 011 617	343
Resource Unit on Career Opportunities in Agriculture for		Promoting Worker Interest in	
Core Curriculum.		Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	
		THOUT GO COL OF CTIME	

PAGE

SUBJECT AND IDENTIFIER INDEX

E	PAGE	Б	AGE
VT 011 618	343	SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS	25.0
Safety Organization. Safety in		11 011 001	350
Industry Instructor Outline.		Graphic Communications, Career	
VT 011 619	343	Speech for Senior High Students.	
Job Hazard Analysis. Safety in		SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
Industry Instructor Outline.	344	VT 007 973	316
VT 011 620 Planning Layout and Arrangement for		Service with a Smile.	
Safety. Safety in Industry	-	VT 011 411	338
Instructor Outline.		The Probationary Firemen; A	
VT 011 621	344	Suggested Fire Training Program	
Preventive Maintenance for Safety.		Outline.	246
Safety in Industry Instructor		VT 011 650	316
Outline.	2116	Nutrition. Part I. VT 011 651	317
VT 011 622	345	Nutrition. Part II.	
Handling Materials Safely. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.		Nacitations and and	
VT 011 623	345	SEWING INSTRUCTION	
Safe Working Surfaces. Safety in		VT 011 569	342
Industry Instructor Outline.		The Art of Sewing.	n 0
VT 011 624	345	VT 011 666	348
Housekeeping for Safety. Safety in		Learning to Sew. Part I.	348
Industry Instructor Outline.	246	VT 011 667	+0
VT 011 625	346	Learning to Sew. Part 2.	
Illumination for Safety. Safety in		SEX EDUCATION	
Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 626	346	VT 011 811	362
Use of Color for Safety. Safety in		Mother and Baby Care. Instructor's	
Industry Instructor Outline.		Guide.	
VT 011 627	346		
The Consultative Approach for		SHEET METAL WORK	320
Safety Promotion. Safety in		VT 011 295 Curriculum Guide in Metals, Grades	320
Industry Instructor Outline.	347	Seven Through Twelve.	
TT 011 628		Seven intough incives	
Construction Safety, Site Clearing Safety in Industry Instructor	•	SHOP CURRICULUM	
Outline.		VT 011 087	320
T 011 629	347	Industrial Arts Curriculum Guide.	
Construction Safety, Pile Driving,			
and Cofferdams. Safety in Industry		SIMULATION	358
Instructor Outline.		VT 011 396 Multi-Phase Driver Education	٥٠٠
ALES OCCUPATIONS		Teaching Guide.	
TT 009 954	284		
Relations Between Persons in	·	SITE DEVELOPMENT	
Agricultural Sales and Services		VT 011 628	347
(Transparency Masters).		Construction Safety, Site Clearing	•
		Safety in Industry Instructor	
SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS	3 1/2	Outline.	
VT 011 590	342	SKILL DEVELOPMENT	
School Bus Driver Education; Advanced Driver Course.		VT 010 685	328
udaduced briadi conrad.		Power Truck Operators, Instructor	s
SCHOOL BUSES		Training Manual.	
7T 011 590	342	VT 011 159	355
School Bus Driver Education;		How to Read a Rule. Lesson II of	
Advanced Driver Course.		Math Series.	
		SKILLED OCCUPATIONS	
SECONDARY GRADES VT 011 829	291	VT 011 212	332
VI 011 829 Basic Curriculum Guide for	<i>29</i> 1	Occupational Training Plans for Us	
Production Agriculture in Texas.		in Cooperative Programs.	
VT 011 886	293	- **	
Poultry Judging.		SOIL SCIENCE	285
		VT 011 035 Soil Science (Overhead Transparence	
SELECTION	295	Soil Science (Overnead Transparence Masters).	I
VT 011 947 Resource Unit on Livestock	43 3	nusects) •	
Selection for Core Curriculum.			
A DOTOOTAGE FOR OOLO OFFERS			
		100	

122

PAGE

I.	PAGE	PA	GE
VT 011 971 Resource Unit on Soils for Core Curriculum.	298	VT 011 538 Wood Handbook; Basic Information on Wood as a Material of Construction with Data for Its Use in Design and	41
SPEECHES VT 011 864 Graphic Communications, Career	350	Specification.	90
Speech for Senior High Students. VT 011 865	350	Unit. vr 011 597	29 1
Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Junior High Students.		VI 011 001	311
STATE CURRICULUM GUIDES VT 011 238	333	Dental Assisting. Course VI. Laboratory and Technical Application.	
Metals, Curriculum Guide. VT 011 556	289	VT 011 602 Dental Assisting, Course VII,	311
Vocational and Technical Forestry in California Community Colleges. VT 011 853	318	Clinical Application. VT 011 603 Dental Assisting. Course III,	312
Family Economics: A Curriculum Guide for Home Economics Education	١.	Preclinical Sciences. VT 011 604	312
STATE PROGRAMS VT 011 074 Industrial Arts Safety Checklist.	320	VT 011 005	312
STATIC ELECTRICITY VT 011 340	337	Dental Assisting. Course I, Orientation in the Dental Profession and Office. VT 011 606	313
Static Electricity. STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS	204	Dental Assisting. Course V,	313
VT 011 924 Individualized Instructional Problems for Teaching FFA Work1	294 4	Dental Assisting. Course IV, Dental Materials and Technical Procedures.	347
Problem Areas.		Auto Body Refinishing. VT 011 650	316
STUDY GUIDES VT 007 973 Service with a Smile.	316	Nutrition. Part I. VT 011 651	317
VT 011 159 How to Read a Rule. Lesson II of	355	Nutrition. Part II. VT 011 666	348
Math Series. VT 011 160	286	Learning to Sew. Part I. VT 011 667	348
A Year's Record on an Indiana Far	310	Learning to Sew. Part 2. VT 011 699 Handbook for Home Economics Program	317 n
The Role of the Dental Assistant patient Information and Instructi on Dental Health Education.	on	Assistants. VT 011 869	363
VT 011 244 Business Leadership in Agricultur Industry.	287 :al	Instrument Rating (Helicopter): Written Test Guide. VT 011 870	363
VT 011 262 Blast Off! Vocational Related Mat for Vocational Improvement	355 :h	Gyroplane Pilot Written Examination GuidePrivate and Commerical. VT 011 871 Gyroplane Flight Instructor	n 363
Programs. VT 011 263 In Orbit! Vocational Related Math	356 i	Examination Guide. VT 011 875 Glider Pilot Written Test Guide.	364
for Vocational Improvement Programs.	356	VT 011 874 Relicopter Pilot Written Test	364
VT 011 264 Touchdown! Vocational Related Mat for Vocational Improvement		Guide, PrivateCommercial. VT 011 885 Individual Study Guide for Drying	292
Programs. VT 011 447 PoinsettiasCare and Propagation	289 n•	Corn on the Farm. VT 011 886 Poultry Judging.	293



I	PAGE	P	AG E
VT 011 887	293	TEACHING GUIDES	
Individual Study Guide On		· ·	284
Electrical Systems for Spark-Ignition Engines.		Instructional Materials for Vocational Agriculture I.	
VT 012 145	365		328
Helicopter Private and Commercial		Power Truck Operators, Instructor's	
Pilot: Flight Test Guide.		Training Manual.	n= 1.
VT 012 151	365	VT 011 025 Demonstration Guide for Prevention	354
Aircraft Dispatcher; Written Test Guide.		of Electric Shock Injury.	
VT 012 162	365		287
Flight Navigator; Written Test		Farm Electricity; A Demonstration	
Guide.	2.5	Manual.	25.7
VT 012 200	365		357
Airline Transport Pilot (Helicopter); Written Test Guide.		You and Your Job; A Suggested Guide for Instructors.	
VT 012 201	366	VT 011 365	357
Flight Engineer Written Test Guide.	•	Instructor Training within	
VT 012 211	366	Industry: A Suggested Guide for a	
Private Pilot for Airplane,		Training Course.	350
Single-Engine; Flight Test Guide.		VT 011 396 Multi-Phase Driver Education	358
SUBPROFESSIONALS		Teaching Guide.	
VT 009 551	352	VT 011 422	358
Public Service Careers' Program.		Safety in Industry, Instructor	
VT 010 695	328	Outline.	
Training and Technology: Glass		VT 011 480	360
Fabrication.	35"	A Resource Kit for Teaching	
VT 011 103 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE)	354	Consumer Education. VT 011 555	311
Scientific Data Processing Technology. A Suggested Two-Year		Ophthalmic Laboratory Technician	311
Post-High School Curriculum.		Curriculum.	
		VT 011 572	290
SUMMER INSTITUTES		Management of Forest Resources for	
VT 010 697	329	Multiple Use: Teacher's Guide.	24.2
Training and Technology; Course		VT 011 590	342
Outlines.		School Bus Driver Education; Advanced Driver Course.	
SUPERVISED FARM PRACTICE			36 1
VT 011 953	297	Automotive Engine Specialist: A	
Resource Unit on Supervised		Suggested Guide for a Training	
Occupation Experience Programs for		Course	260
Core Curriculum.	300	VT 011 738	362
VT 011 981 Vocational Agriculture I; A	300	Family Planning Training for Social Service.	•
Curriculum Guide, 9th Grade.		VT 011 811	362
		Mother and Baby Care. Instructor's	
SUPPLEMENTARY TEXTBOOKS		Guide.	
VT 011 538	341	VT 011 924	294
Wood Handbook; Basic Information of		Individualized Instructional Problems for Teaching FFA Work14	
Wood as a Material of Construction with Data for Its Use in Design and		Problem Areas.	
Specification.	u .	VT 012 316	302
VT 011 609	291	Profit-Maximizing Principles.	
Planning and Operating a Garden		Instructional Units for Vocational	
Center.		Agriculture.	
VT 012 000	301	MDN GUTNG HDMUODG	
Essentials of Competitive Livestoc Marketing.	к	TEACHING METHODS VT 009 577 ED 034 033	310
nalkecing.		TRAINING METHODOLOGY. PART III:	5.0
TEACHER ROLF		INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS AND	
VT 011 835	305	TECHNIQUES. AN ANNOTATED	
Club Handbook; Tentative Guideline	s	BIBLIOGRAPHY. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	;
for Operation.		PUBLICATION NO. 1862, PART III.	201
meacuenc		VT 012 202 Business English for Business	306
TEACHERS VT 010 697	329	Education Departments in	
Training and Technology; Course	J	Pennsylvania's Public Schools.	
Outlines.		-	



	PAGE		PAGE
THE THE PROUNTOUTS		VT 011 461	359
TEACHING TECHNIQUES VT 009 577 ED 034 033	310	Course in Instrument Maintenance;	A
TRAINING METHODOLOGY. PART III:		Suggested 1-Year Training Program. VT 011 555	311
INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS AND		Ophthalmic Laboratory Technician	
TECHNIQUES. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	Ε	Curriculum.	360
PUBLICATION NO. 1862, PART III.		VT 011 581 Communications Requirements for	300
VT 011 421	340	Technical Occupations.	
Flight Instructor Practical Test			
Guide.		TEST CONSTRUCTION	362
TECHNICAL EDUCATION	352	VT 011 747 Improving the Classroom Test.	
VT 010 481 ED 039 324 CURRICULA LEADING TO DEGREES IN	332		
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IN THE		TEST RELIABILITY	362
UNITED STATES.	200	VT 011 747 Improving the Classroom Test.	302
VT 010 695	328	imploving the oldsoloum	
Training and Technology; Glass Fabrication.		TESTS	363
vm 010 716	353	VT 011 870 Gyroplane Pilot Written Examination	
Training and Technology; Mechanica	al	GuidePrivate and Commerical.	
Engineering Technology.	353	VT 011 871	363
VT 010 717 Training and Technology;		Gyroplane Flight Instructor	
physical-Testing Technology.	~ C !	Examination Guide. VT 011 873	364
VT 011 103 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE)	354	Glider Pilot Written Test Guide.	
Scientific Data Processing Technology A Suggested Two-Year		vr 011 874	36 4
Post-High School Curriculum.		Helicopter Pilot Written Test Guide, PrivateCommercial.	
ντ 011 555	311	VT 012 151	365
Ophthalmic Laboratory Technician		Aircraft Dispatcher: Written Test	
Curriculum. VT 011 556	289	Guide.	365
Vocational and Technical Forestry	!	VT 012 162 Flight Navigator; Written Test	-
in California Community Colleges.	361	Guide.	365
VT 011 712 Automotive Engine Specialist: A		VT 012 200	365
Suggested Guide for a Training		Airline Transport Pilot (Helicopter); Written Test Guide.	
Course.	291	vm 012 201	200
VT 011 768 Program Justification for a	271	Flight Engineer Written Test Guid	le.
Vocational-Technical Course in		TEXTBOOKS	
Irrigation Technology.	363	VT 011 202	287
VT 011 869 Instrument Rating (Helicopter):	303	Tractor Maintenance.	342
Written Test Guide.		VT 011 569	346
vm 011 870	363	The Art of Sewing. VT 011 881	292
Gyroplane Pilot Written Examinat GuidePrivate and Commerical.	1011	Combines and Combining.	293
VT 011 871	363	VT 011 889	293
Gyroplane Flight Instructor		Corn Pickers and Picking Corn.	
Examination Guide.	364	TRACTORS	
VT 011 873 Glider Pilot Written Test Guide.		VT 011 202	287
VT 011 874	364	Tractor Maintenance.	
Helicopter Pilot Written Test		TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION	
Guide, FrivateCommercial.	365	vm 010 514	326
VT 012 145 Helicopter Private and Commercia	1	Suggested Guidelines for Develop a High School Trade and Industri	al
Pilot; Flight Test Guide.	366	Program in Machine Trades.	
VT 012 211	300	vm 010 515	326
Private Pilot for Airplane, Single-Engine; Flight Test Guide	e .	Suggested Guidelines for Develop	ing al
		a High School Trade and Industri Program in Drafting.	
TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS	332	vm 010 516	32
VT 011 212 Occupational Training Plans for		Suggested Guidelines for Develop	ing
in Cooperative Programs.		a High School Trade and Industri	Lar

394

	PAGE	P	AGE
VT 010 517	327	VT 011 257	336
Suggested Guidelines for Developia		Operating Engineers Heavy Duty	
a High School Trade and Industrial	l.	Equipment: Structure of Components, How Components Function, Service of	•
Program in Carpentry. VT 010 518	327	Components. Workbook, Part 2.	
Suggested Guidelines for Developing	ng	VT 011 258	337
A High School Trade and Industria	1	Operating Engineers; Special Systems, Workbook.	
Program in Commercial Art. VT 010 685	328	VT 011 274	337
Power Truck Operators, Instructor	¹s	Training and Technology; Machining	
Training Manual. VT 010 972 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE)	329	and Production Machine Operating. VT 011 340	337
VT 010 972 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE) Community College Guide for	32,5	Static Electricity.	
Associate Degree Programs in Auto		VT 011 341	338
and Truck Service/Management.	330	Mechanics for the Safety Man. VT 011 342	338
VT 011 163 Wheel Alignment and Balance.	330	The Use and Handling of Compressed	
VT 011 164	330	Gases.	338
Automatic Transmission Diagnosis. VT 011 165	330	VT 011 343 The Fundamentals of Accident	300
Charging System Diagnosis.	330	Prevention.	220
VT 011 204	331	VT 011 411	338
Instructional Materials for Trade Industrial and Technical	•	The Probationary Firemen; A Suggested Fire Training Program	
Occupations, 1970.		Outline.	
VT 011 207	331	VT 011 414	339
Auto Mechanics, A Suggested Cours	е	What a Fireman Should Know About Arson.	
Outline. VT 011 210	331	VT 011 420	339
Printing. Instructor's Manual.		Training Programs for Fishery	
VT 011 211	332	Occupations. VT 011 421	340
Printing. Learner's Manual. VT 011 212	332	Flight Instructor Practical Test	
Occupational Training Plans for U	se	Guide.	35 9
in Cooperative Programs.	332	VT 011 461 Course in Instrument Maintenance;	
VT 011 226 Plastering.	332	Suggested 1-Year Training Program.	
VT 011 238	333	VT 011 499	340
Metals, Curriculum Guide.	333	Craftsmanship, Types of Framing Construction.	
VT 011 239 Electricity-Electronics, Curricul		VT 011 500	360
Guide.		Basic Vocational Mathematics.	340
"VT 011 242	333	VT 011 501 Drive Lines. Auto	540
Operating Engineers: First Course in Apprenticeship, Part I.	•	MechanicsVocational2 Hour	
VT 011 243	334	Class, LAP No. 4.	341
Operating Engineers; First Course in Apprenticeship, Part 2.	9	VT 011 538 Wood Handbook; Basic Information o	n
VT 011 251	334	Wood as a Material of Construction	1
Drywall Construction, Workbook.		<pre>with Data for Its Use in Design an Specification.</pre>	id
Part 1. VT 011 252	335	VT 011 546	341
Drywall Construction, Workbook.		Engine Construction: The	
Part 2.	2.25	ManifoldThe Cylinder HeadThe	
VT 011 253 Painting and Decorating, Workbook	335 k.	Oil Pan. VT 011 547	341
Part'1.	•	Engine Construction:	
VT 011 254	335	CrankshaftCylinder BlockGaskets.	
Painting and Decorating, Workbook Part 2.	K,	VT 011 548	342
VT 011 255	336	Engine Construction: Piston and	
Course in Painting and Decorating	g;	Connecting Rod Assembly. VT 011 569	342
A Workbook for Apprentices, Part VT 011 256	3. 336	The Art of Sewing.	
Operating Engineers Heavy Duty		VT 011 590	342
Equipment: Structure of Componen	ts,	School Bus Driver Education; Advanced Driver Course.	
How Components Function, Service Components. Workbook, Part 1.	OI	Wildings biliast coarse.	
COMPONENTS MOTUDOOUL FATE IN			

395

I	PAGE		PAGE
VT 011 616	342	vr 011 865	350
Responsibility for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.		Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Junior High Students.	
vr 011 617	343	TRAFFIC SAFETY	
promoting Worker Interest in		VT 011 396	35 8
Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.		Multi-Phase Driver Education	
VT 011 618	343	Teaching Guide.	
Safety Organization. Safety in		mna runna	
Industry Instructor Outline.	343	TRAINEES VT 010 695	328
VT 011 619 Job Hazard Analysis. Safety in	343	Training and Technology; Glass	
Industry Instructor Outline.		Fabrication.	25.2
VT 011 620	344	VT 010 717	353
Planning Layout and Arrangement fo	r	Training and Technology; Physical-Testing Technology.	
Safety. Safety in Industry		Physical-lesting realingary	
Instructor Outline. VT 011 621	344	TRAINING AND TECHNOLOGY	
Preventive Maintenance for Safety.		VT 010 716	353
Safety in Industry Instructor		Training and Technology; Mechanica	dТ
Outline.	345	Engineering Technology. VT 010 717	353
VT 011 622 Handling Materials Safely. Safety	345	Training and Technology;	
in Industry Instructor Outline.		Physical-Testing Technology.	
VT 011 623	345		
Safe Working Surfaces. Safety in		TRANSPARENCIES VT 009 954	284
Industry Instructor Outline.	345	Relations Between Persons in	
VT 011 624 Housekeeping for Safety. Safety in		Agricultural Sales and Services	
Industry Instructor Outline.	-	(Transparency Masters).	284
VT 011 625	346	VT 010 459 Instructional Materials for	204
Illumination for Safety. Safety in	n	Vocational Agriculture I.	
Industry Instructor Outline.	346	VT 011 031	285
VT 011 626 Use of Color for Safety Safety in		Weights and Measures (Overhead	
Industry Instructor Outline.		Transparency Masters).	285
VT 011 627	346	VT 011 035 Soil Science (Overhead Transparen	
The Consultative Approach for		Masters).	
Safety Promotion. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.		VT 011 883	29 2
VT 011 628	347	Weed Control Transparencies.	
Construction Safety, Site Clearing	g •	MDD DG	
Safety in Industry Instructor		TREES VT 011 337	288
Outline. VT 011 629	347	Protecting Shade Trees During Hom	e
Construction Safety, Pile Driving		Construction.	
and Cofferdams. Safety in Industr	À	UNITS OF STUDY (SUBJECT FIELDS)	
Instructor Outline.	347	VT 011 572	290
VT 011 644 Auto Body Refinishing.	347	Management of Forest Resources fo	or
VT 011 666	3 48	Multiple Use: Teacher's Guide.	291
Learning to Sew. Part I.		VT 011 597	
VT 011 667	348	Producing Poinsettias Commerciall VT 011 609	29 1
Learning to Sew. Part 2.	348	Planning and Operating a Garden	
VT 011 678 Suggested Guidelines for a	310	Center.	
Vocational Diversified Metals		Walter and the Manual Manual	
Program.	340	VISITING HOMEMAKERS VT 011 699	317
VT 011 723	349	Handbook for Home Economics Progr	ram
Electronic-Power Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-Scho	ol	Assistants.	
Program.			
VT 011 726	349	VISUAL LEARNING	353
Machine Design Technology; A	201	VT 010 539 Chemical and Nuclear Technology:	
Suggested Two-Year Post-High-Scho) () <u>T</u>	Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area	
Program. VT 011 864	3 50	1-Visual Communication; Unit	
Graphic Communications, Career		1-Common Laboratory Items.	
Speech for Senior High Students.			



396 AIM/SPRING 71

	PAGE	I	PAGE
VOCABULARY		VT 011 948	296
VT 011 413	339	Resource Unit on Electric Power for	ŗ
Promotion of Apprenticeship Preparatory Courses (APC) and		Core Curriculum. VT 011 949	296
Apprenticeship Prejob Programs		Resource Unit on Power and	290
(APJ) Recommended by the Federal		Machinery for Core Curriculum.	
Committee on Apprenticeship.		VT 011 950	296
••		Resource Unit on Farm-Firm Records	
VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE		for Core Curriculum.	
VT 009 954	284	VT 011 951	296
Relations Between Persons in		Resource Unit on Future Farmers of	
Agricultural Sales and Services (Transparency Masters).		America Organization for Core Curriculum.	
VT 010 459	284	VT 011 952	297
Instructional Materials for		Resource Unit on Personal Growth	2,7
Vocational Agriculture I.		and Development Through the FFA for	ŗ
VT 011 001	285	Core Curriculum.	
Farm Equipment Service and Sales;		VT 011 953	297
Placement Training Guide.	206	Resource Unit on Supervised	
VT 011 131 Grounds and Building Maintenance:	286	Occupation Experience Programs for Core Curriculum.	
Supervisor, Technician, Custodian.		VT 011 954	297
VT 011 154	286	Resource Unit on Career	231
Basic Carpentry Construction		Opportunities in Agriculture for	
Visuals for Agriculture.		Core Curriculum.	
VT 011 160	286	VT 011 955	298
A Year's Record on an Indiana Farm		Resource Unit on Weeds for Core	
VT 011 161	28 7	Curriculum.	200
A Guide to Teaching Farm Accounting in Indiana Schools.	g	VT 011 956 Resource Unit on Insects for Core	298
VT 011 202	287	Curriculum.	
Tractor Maintenance.	207	VT 011 971	298
VT 011 244	287	Resource Unit on Soils for Core	
Business Leadership in Agricultura	i.	Curriculum.	
Industry.		VT 011 972	299
VT 011 447	289	Resource Unit on Plant Disease for	
PoinsettiasCare and Propagation. VT 011 572	290	Core Curriculum.	299
Management of Forest Resources for	290	VT 011 973 Resource Unit on Plant Growth and	299
Multiple Use: Teacher's Guide.		Development for Core Curriculum.	
VT 011 573	290	VT 011 974	299
Management of Forest Resources for		Resource Unit on Plant Production	
Multiple Use: Student Resource		Management for Core Curriculum.	
Unit.		VT 011 981	300
VT 011 609 Planning and Operating a Garden	291	Vocational Agriculture I; A Curriculum Guide, 9th Grade.	
Center.		VT 011 982	300
VT 011 829	291	Perennial and Temporary Pasture	300
Basic Curriculum Guide for	<u> </u>	Grasses for Improved Pastures;	
Production Agriculture in Texas.		Pasture Management Guidelines.	
VT_011_886	293	VT 011 983	300
Poultry Judging.	0.04	Cooperative Part-Time Training in	
VT 011 924 Individualized Instructional	294	Vocational Agriculture. Teachers Handbook.	
Problems for Teaching FFA Work14		VT 012 316	302
Problem Areas.		Profit-Maximizing Principles.	302
VT 011 944	294	Instructional Units for Vocational	
Resource Unit on Livestock		Agriculture.	
Production Management for Core		VT 012 344 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE)	302
Curriculum.	005	Ornamental Horticulture Technology:	;
VT 011 945 Poscurso Unit on Livestock Fooding	295	Suggested 2-Year Post High School	
Resource Unit on Livestock Feeding for Core Curriculum.		Curriculums.	
VT 011 946	295	VOCATIONAL COUNSELING	
Resource Unit on Livestock Health		VT 011 226	332
for Core Curriculum.		Plastering.	
VT 011 947	295		
Resource Unit on Livestock			
Selection for Core Curriculum.			



	PAGE		PAGE
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		WELFARE RECIPIENTS	
VT 009 551	352	VT 011 738	362
Public Service Careers Program. VT 009 789 ED 034 067	326	Family Planning Training for Socia	1
DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN	520	Service.	
EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM FOR THE NI		WHEEL ALIGNMENT AND BALANCE	
QUINCY (MASS.) VOCATIONAL-TECHNICA SCHOOL; THE POWER MECHANICS	A I.	VT 011 163	330
CURRICULUM. TWELFTH QUARTERLY		Wheel Alignment and Balance.	
TECHNICAL REPORT.		WHOLE NUMBERS	
VT 010 984	354	VT 011 262	355
Opportunities in the Welding Industry.		Blast Off! Vocational Related Math	l
VT 011 159	355	for Vocational Improvement Programs.	
How to Read a Rule. Lesson II of		VT 011 263	356
Math Series. VT 011 205	2	In Orbit! Vocational Related Math	
Carpentry. A Suggested Course	355	for Vocational Improvement Programs.	
Outline.		VT 011 264	356
VT 011 292	356	Touchdown! Vational Related Math	330
Masonry Vocational Training, Modular Instruction.		for Vocational Improvement	
VT 011 322	357	Programs.	
You and Your Job; A Suggested Guid		WOODWORKING	
for Instructors.		VT 011 205	355
VT 011 379 Simple Plumbing Repairs for the	358	Carpentry. A Suggested Course	
Home and Farmstead.		Outline. VT 011 495	324
VT 011 434	359	Safety, Your Concern and Mine.	324
Careers with Material Handling		Learning Activity Package, Safety	
Equipment Manufacturers. VT 011 643	360	in the Wood Shop. VT 011 538	20.4
Guide for Course of Study for	300	Wood Handbook; Basic Information o	341
Gasoline Engine Repairman (Any		Wood as a Material of Construction	
Industry). VT 011 659	364	with Data for Its Use in Design an	đ
Fundamentals of Service: Shop	361	Specification.	
Tools.		WORK ATTITUDES	
VT 011 712	361	VT 011 322	357
Automotive Engine Specialist: A Suggested Guide for a Training		You and Your Job; A Suggested Guide	е
Course.		for Instructors. VT 011 893	364
VT 011 713	361	You and Your Job: What is It? Where	
Zookeeper Training: A Suggested		is It? How to Get It? How to Keep	
Guide for Instructors. VT 011 893	364	It? Where Do You Go From Here?	
You and Your Job: What is It? Wher		WORK EXPERIENCE	
is It? How to Get It? How to Keep		VT 011 983	300
It? Where Do You Go From Here?		Cooperative Part-Time Training in	
WASHINGTON STATE		Vocational Agriculture. Teachers Handbook.	
VT 011 074	320	nanabook.	
Industrial Arts Safety Checklist.		WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS	
WEED CONTROL		VT 011 001	285
VT 011 883	292	Farm Equipment Service and Sales; Placement Training Guide.	
Weed Control Transparencies.	552	VT 011 953	297
		Resource Unit on Supervised	
WEEDS VT 011 883	292	Occupation Experience Programs for Core Curriculum.	
Weed Control Transparencies.	476		
VT 011 955	298	" OK IL BOOK S	* 1.16 mg
Resource Unit on Weeds for Core Curriculum.		VT 011 242	333
Cult Iculum-		Operating Engineers: First Course in Apprenticeship, Part I.	
WELDING		VT 011 243	334
VT 010 984	354	Operating Engineers; First Course	
Opportunities in the Welding Industry.		in Apprenticeship, Part 2.	



398 AIM/SPRING 71

PAGE

1	PAGE
VT 011 250	334
Course for Cement Masons, Workbook	
VT 011 251	334
Drywall Construction, Workbook. Part 1.	
VT 011 252	335
Drywall Construction, Workbook.	
Part 2. VT 011:253	335
Painting and Decorating, Workbook,	333
Part 1.	
VT 011 254	335
Painting and Decorating, Workbook,	
Part 2. VT 011 255	336
Course in Painting and Decorating;	330
A Workbook for Apprentices, Part 3.	•
VT 011 256	336
Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components	
How Components Function, Service of	
Components. Workbook, Part 1.	
VT 011 257	336
Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components	
How Components Function, Service of	
Components. Workbook, Part 2.	
VT 011 258	337
Operating Engineers; Special Systems, Workbook.	
Systems, Morypook.	
YOUTH CLUBS	
VT 011 835	305
Club Handbook; Tentative Guideline: for Operation.	5
TOE OPCIACIONS	
ZOOKEEPER TRAINING	
VT 011 713	361
Zookeeper Training: A Suggested Guide for Instructors.	
200 S	
VT 011 713	361
Zookeeper Training: A Suggested	



AIM/SPRING 71

	PAGE		PAG
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE (DOA), WASHINGTON, D.C. AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING RESEARCH DIV. VT 011 379 Simple Plumbing Repairs for the Home and Farmstead.	358	AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY, NEW YORK, N.Y. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE. VT 010 984 Opportunities in the Welding Industry.	35 ⁽
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH SERVICE (DOA), WASHINGTON, D.C. CROPS RESEARCH DIV. VT 011 337 Protecting Shade Trees During Home Construction. VT 011 378 Selecting and Growing House Plants	288 288	APPLIED SCIENCES ASSOCIATES, INC., VALENCIA, PA. VT 011 891 Electronic Business Data Processing Programer Analyst Occupations; Suggested Curricula.	306
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, ATHENS, GA. VT 011 202 Tractor Maintenance.	287	ARIZONA UNIV., TUCSON. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. VT 011 944 Resource Unit on Livestock Production Management for Core Curriculum.	294
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ZOOLOGICAL PARKS AND AQUARIUMS, WASHINGTON, D.C. VT 011 713 Zookeeper Training: A Suggested Guide for Instructors.	361	VT 011 945 Resource Unit on Livestock Feeding for Core Curriculum. VT 011 946 Resource Unit on Livestock Health for Core Curriculum.	295 295
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL. EDUCATION COMMITTEE. VT 011 231 The Role of the Dental Assistant in Patient Information and Instruction on Dental Health	310	VT 011 947 Resource Unit on Livestock Selection for Core Curriculum. VT 011 948 Resource Unit on Electric Power for Core Curriculum. VT 011 949 Resource Unit on Power and	295 296 296
Education. AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL. VT 011 795 Dental Science Handbook.	314	Machinery for Core Curriculum. VT 011 950 Resource Unit on Farm-Firm Records for Core Curriculum. VT 011 951 Resource Unit on Future Farmers of America Organization for Core	296 296
AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH, PITTSBURGH, PA. VT 009 789 ED 034 067 DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM FOR THE NEW QUINCY (MASS.) VOCATIONAL— TECHNICAL SCHOOL; THE POWER MECHANICS CURRICULUM. TWELFTH	326	Curriculum. VT 011 952 Resource Unit on Personal Growth and Development Through the FFA for Core Curriculum. VT 011 953 Resource Unit on Supervised Occupation Experience Programs for	29 7 29 7
QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT. AMERICAN VOCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. VT 011 716 Career Information: Business and Office Occupations.	304	Core Curriculum. VT 011 954 Resource Unit on Career Opportunities in Agriculture for Core Curriculum. VT 011 955	29 7 298
VT 011 717 Career Information: Marketing and Distribution.	308	Resource Unit on Weeds for Core Curriculum. VT 011 956 Resource Unit on Insects for Core Curriculum.	298
		VT 011 971 Resource Unit on Soils for Core	298



PAGE

PERSONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL AUTHOR INDEX

PAGE

VT 011 972 Resource Unit on Plant Disease for Core Curriculum. VT 011 973 Resource Unit on Plant Growth and	299 299	BRAVER, JOHN C. VT 011 605 Dental Assisting. Course I, Orientation in the Dental Profession and Office.	312
Development for Core Curriculum. VT 011 974 Resource Unit on Plant Production Management for Core Curriculum.	299	BUREAU OF LABOR STANDARDS (DOL), WASHINGTON, D.C. VT 011 340 Static Electricity.	337
ARPS, LES VT 011 253 Painting and Decorating, Workbook, Part 1.	335	VT 011 341 Mechanics for the Safety Man. VT 011 342 The Use and Handling of Compressed Gases.	338 338
AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, DETROIT, MICH. SERVICE MANAGERS COMMITTEE. VT 010 972 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE) Community College Guide for	329	VT 011 343 The Fundamentals of Accident Prevention. VT 011 616 Responsibility for Safety. Safety	338 342
Associate Degree Programs in Auto and Truck Service/Management. AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS-AMERICAN VOCATIONAL ASSOCIATION INDUSTRY		in Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 617 Promoting Worker Interest in Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	343
PLANNING COUNCIL. VT 010 972 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE) Community College Guide for Associate Degree Programs in Auto and Truck Service/Management.	329	VT 011 618 Safety Organization. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 619 Job Hazard Analysis. Safety in	343 343
BAKER, BENJAMIN R. VT 011 602 Dental Assisting, Course VII, Clinical Application. VT 011 606	311	Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 620 Planning Layout and Arrangement for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 621	344
Dental Assisting. Course V, Clinical Sciences. BALINT, EMERY, AND OTHERS VT 011 255	336	Preventive Maintenance for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 622 Handling Materials Safely. Safety	345
Course in Painting and Decorating; A Workbook for Apprentices, Part 3.	•	in Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 623 Safe Working Surfaces. Safety in	345
BARTON, EVERETT H. VT 011 581 Communications Requirements for Technical Occupations.	360	Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 624 Housekeeping for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 625	345 346
BARTON, ROGER E. VT 011 601 Dental Assisting. Course VI. Laboratory and Technical Application.	311	Illumination for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 626 Use of Color for Safety. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	346
BITTNER, RICHARD H. VT 011 001 Farm Equipment Service and Sales: Placement Training Guide.	285	VT 011 627 The Consultative Approach for Safety Promotion. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 628	346 347
BORKOWSKI, MILDRED V. VT 011 750 Library Technical Assistant Program; A One Year Curriculum Guide.	304	Construction Safety, Site Clearing, Safety in Industry Instructor Outline. VT 011 629 Construction Safety, Pile Driving, and Cofferdams. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	347



	PAGE		PAGE
BUREAU OF LABOR STANDARDS (DOL), WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICE OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY. VT 011 422 Safety in Industry, Instructor Outline.	358	VT 011 411 The Probationary Firemen; A Suggested Fire Training Program Outline. VT 011 414 What a Fireman Should Know About	338 339
BURLINGTON COUNTY VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, MT. HOLLY, N.J. VT 011 569 The Art of Sewing.	342	Arson. CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC COLL., SAN LUIS OBISPO. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PRODUCTIONS. VT 011 031 Weights and Measures (Overhead	285
BUTCHER, STANLEY J. VT 011 422 Safety in Industry, Instructor Outline.	358	Transparency Masters). VT 011 035 Soil Science (Overhead Transparency Masters).	285
CALIFORNIA FIRE CHIEF'S ASSOCIATION, SACRAMENTO. TRAINING OFFICERS' SECTION. VT 011 411 The Probationary Firemen; A Suggested Fire Training Program Outline.	338	CAMDEN COUNTY VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, MERCHANTVILLE, N.J. VT 010 539 Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area 1- Visual Communication; Unit 1- Common Laboratory Items.	353
CALIFORNIA STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, SACRAMENTO. BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. VT 011 242 Operating Engineers; First Course in Apprenticeship, Part I. VT 011 243 Operating Engineers; First Course in Apprenticeship, Part 2. VT 011 250	333 334 334	CAMDEN COUNTY VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, PENNSAUKEN, N.J. VT 010 462 Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area 1- Visual Communication, Unit 3- Chemical Instruments.	352
Course for Cement Masons, Workbook VT 011 251 Drywall Construction, Workbook. Part 1. VT 011 252		CAMDEN COUNTY VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, PENNSAUKEN, N.J. VT 011 644 Auto Body Refinishing.	347
Drywall Construction, Workbook. Part 2. VT 011 253 Painting and Decorating, Workbook, Part 1.	335	CHANGING TIMES EDUCATION SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. VT 011 480 A Resource Kit for Teaching Consumer Education.	360
VT 011 254 Painting and Decorating, Workbook, Fart 2. VT 011 255 Course in Painting and Decorating;	335	CHFREY, KENNETH L. VT 011 131 Grounds and Building Maintenance: Supervisor, Technician, Custodian.	286
A Workbook for Apprentices, Part 3 VT 011 256 Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components, How Components Function, Service of Components. Workbook, Part 1.	336	CLEMSON UNIV., S.C. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION MEDIA CENTER. VT 009 954 Relations Between Persons in Agricultural Sales and Services (Transparency Masters).	284
VT 011 257 Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components, How Components	336	COLUCCI, LEONARD VT 011 644 Auto Body Refinishing.	347
Function, Service of Components. Workbook, Part 2. VT 011 258 Operating Engineers; Special Systems, Workbook.	337	COURSON, R.I VT 011 447 PoinsettiasCare and Propagation.	289



PA	AGE	•	- AG E
Producing Poinsettias Commercially.	291 291	VT 011 494 Working Drawings, LAPUnit X. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323
Planning and Operating a Garden Center.	271	EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIV., YPSTLANTI. VT 011 441	359
DAWSON, JAMES I., AND OTHERS VT 011 244	28 7	Guide to Data Education Films.	
Business Leadership in Agriculiural Industry.		EDUCATION COUNCIL OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS INDUSTRY, INC., PITTSBURGH, PA. VT 011 864	350
DEERE (JOHN) AND CO., MOLINE, ILL. VT 011 659 Fundamentals of Service: Shop Tools.	361	Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Senior High Students. VT 011 865	350
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D.C. FOREST FRODUCTS		Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Junior High Students.	
Wood Handbook; Basic Information	341	ELQUIST, HUGH, AND OTHERS VT 011 250 Course for Cement Masons, Workbook	334 •
on Wood as a Material of Construction with Data for Its Use in Design and Specification.	•	ENGINEERS COUNCIL FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, NEW YORK, N.Y. VT 010 481 ED 039 324 CURRICULA LEADING TO DEGREES IN	352
	288	ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES.	
Wood Decay in Houses. VT 011 377 Wood Properties and Paint Durabilit	357 Y•	ERIE COMMUNITY COLL., BUFFALO, N.Y. VT 011 555 Ophthalmic Laboratory Technician	311
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE, WASHINGTON, D.C. VT 011 803	305	Curriculum. ESHELBY, DON	
Automatic Data Processing Orientation Training.		VT 011 841 ED 044 506 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION DOCUMENTS AS LISTED IN	318
Photographer's Mate 1 and C. Rate	329	ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (AIM) FALL, 1967 TO FALL, 1969.	
Training Manual. DIERS, ANDREW V.		FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION (DOT), WASHINGTON, D.C.	261
Lettering, LAPUnit 1. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	321	VT 011 874 Helicopter Pilot Written Test Guide, PrivateCommercial.	364
VT 011 486 Instrument Technique, LAPUnit II. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	321	FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
VT 011 488 Multi-View Drawings, LAPUnit IV. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	322	VT 011 869 Instrument Rating (Helicopter); Written Test Guide.	363
VT 011 490 Advanced Multi-View Drawings, LAP Unit VI. Engineering 20, Basic	322	VT 011 873 Glider Pilot Written Test Guide. VT 012 151	36 ¹
Drafting. VT 011 491	323	Aircraft Dispatcher; Written Test Guide. VT 012 162	36 9
Auxiliary Views, LAPUnit VII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 492 Sectional Views, LAPUnit VIII.	323	Flight Navigator; Written Test Gui VT 012 201 Flight Engineer Written Test Guide	.de. 366
Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323 ·	Lagar angancoa na accon acco ou acc	,
Engineering 20. Basic Drafting.			



	PAGE		PAGE
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON, D.C. FLIGHT STANDARDS		FUNARI, MARY VT 011 666	348
SERVICE. VT 011 421	340	Learning to Sew. Part T. VT 011 667	
Flight Instructor Practical Test Guide.		Learning to Sew. Part 2.	348
VT 012 200 Airline Transport Pilot	365	GADDA, H.W. VT 011 924	294
(Helicopter); Written Test Guide. VT 012 211	366	Individualized Instructional Problems for Teaching FFA Work14	
Private Pilot for Airplane, Single Engine; Flight Test Guide.	; 	Problem Areas.	
FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY, WASHINGTON, D.C.		GARDEN CITY COMMUNITY JUNIOR COLL., KANS. VT 011 768	20.4
VT 011 870	363	Program Justification for a	29 1
Gyroplane Pilot Written Examination GuidePrivate and Commerical.		Vocational-Technical Course in Irrigation Technology.	
VT 011 871	363	GLINES, DAVID F.	
Gyroplane Flight Instructor Examination Guide.		VT 011 414	339
VT 012 145	365	What a Fireman Should Know About Arson.	
Helicopter Private and Commercial Pilot; Flight Test Guide.		HAMES, DAN	
FEDERAL EXTENSION SERVICE (DOA),		VT 011 487	321
WASHINGTON, D.C.		The ABC's of Views of Objects. Mini LAPUnit 3. Basic Drafting	
VT_011_699	317	Survey Class.	
Handbook for Home Economics Program Assistants.		VT 011 489 Introduction to Applied Drawing.	322
FEDERAL REFORMATORY, PETERSBURG, VA.		Basic Drafting Survey Class, Unit	
VT 011 292	356		
Masonry Vocational Training, Modular Instruction.		HAMILTON, JOHN VT 011 556	289
FLORIDA STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION,		Vocational and Technical Forestry	
TALLAHASSEE.		in California Community Colleges.	
VT 011 853	318	HAYHURST, REX, AND OTHERS	
Family Economics: A Curriculum Guide for Home Economics Education.		VT 011 546 Engine Construction: The Manifold-	341
FOOD SERVICE GUIDES, ROCKY MOUNT,		The Cylinder Head-The Oil Pan.	
N • C •		HEMMING, CLARENCE	
VT 007 973	316	VT 003 953	284
Service with a Smile. FORD MOTOR CO., DEARBORN, MICH.		Farm Business Management, An Instructor's Guide,	
NATIONAL SERVICE OFFICE.		HILLINGER, YVONNE M.	
VT 011 163	330	VT 011 569	342
Wheel Alignment and Balance. VT 011 164	222	The Art of Sewing.	346
Automatic Transmission Diagnosis.	330	HINE, QUENTIN A.	
VT 011 165	330	VT 011 573	290
Charging System Diagnosis.		Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use; Student Resource	2,50
FORSYTH, RICHARD W. VT 009 789 ED 034 067	226	Unit.	
DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN	326	HINE, QUENTIN A., AND OTHERS	
EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM FOR THE		VT 011 572	290
NEW QUINCY (MASS.) VOCATIONAL- TECHNICAL SCHOOL; THE POWER		Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use: Teacher's Guide.	٠. د
MECHANICS CURRICULUM. TWELFTH QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT.			



	PAGE		PAGE
HOLLIDAYSBURG AREA HIGH SCHOOL, PA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. VT 011 131 Grounds and Building Maintenance: Supervisor, Technician, Custodian.	286	HURST-EULESS-BEDFORD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, HURST, TEX. VT 011 396 Multi-Phase Driver Education Teaching Guide.	358
HOOVER, NORMAN K. VT 011 573 Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use: Student Resource Unit.	290	ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION, SPRINGFIELD. VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION DIV. VT 011 678 Suggested Guidelines for a	348
HUGHSON UNION HIGH SCHOOL, CALIF. VT 011 485 Lettering, LAPUnit 1.	321	Vocational Diversified Metals Program.	
Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 486 Instrument Technique, LAPUnit II. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 487	321	TLLINOIS UNIV., URBANA. ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY CURRICULUM ADVISORY COMMITTEE. VT 011 723	349
The ABC's of Views of Objects. Mini LAPUnit 3. Basic Drafting Survey Class.		Electronic-Power Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School Program. VT 011 726	349
VT 011 489 Introduction to Applied Drawing. Basic Drafting Survey Class, Unit 5.	322	Machine Design Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High- School Program.	
VT 011 490 Advanced Multi-View Drawings, LAP Unit VI. Engineering 20, Hasic Drafting.	322	ILLINOIS UNIV., URBANA. VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE SERVICE. VT 011 447	289
VT 011 491 Auxiliary Views, LAPUnit VII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323	Poinsettias Care and Propagation. VT 011 597 Producing Poinsettias Commercially. VT 011 609	
VT 011 492 Sectional Views, LAPUnit VIII. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323	Planning and Operating a Garden Center.	29 1
VT 011 493 Dimensioning LAPUnit IX. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 494	323 323	INDIANA STATE DEPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, INDIANAPOLIS. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION DIV. VT 011 160	286
Working Drawings, LAPUnit X. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting. VT 011 496	324	A Year's Record on an Indiana Farm. VT 011 161 A Guide to Teaching Farm	287
Components of the Automobile. VT 011 499 Craftsmanship, Types of Framing		Accounting in Indiana Schools. TOWA VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL	
Construction. VT 011 500 Basic Vocational Mathematics. VT 011 501	360	TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION. VT 011 154 Basic Carpentry Construction	286
Drive Lines. Auto Mechanics Vocational2 Hour Class, LAP No.		Visuals for Agriculture. JARVIS, DON VT 011 254	
TT 011 546 Engine Construction: The Manifold The Cylinder HeadThe Oil Pan.	341	Painting and Decorating, Workbook, Part 2.	335
TT 011 547 Engine Construction: Crankshaft Cylinder BlockGaskets.		JOHNSON, EARL VT 011 253 Painting and Decorating, Workbook,	335
Engine Construction: Piston and Connecting Rod Assembly.	342	Part 1.	335



	PAGE		PAGE
KANSAS CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS, MO. INDUSTRIAL ARTS DEPT. VT 011 295 Curriculum Guide in Metals, Grades Seven Through Twelve.	320	MARIE H. KATZENBACH SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, WEST TRENTON, N.J. VT 011 666 Learning to Sew. Part I. VT 011 667	348 348
KENT STATE UNIV., OHIO. VT 011 837 Training Plans for Cooperative Office Education.	305	Learning to Sew. Part 2. MATERIALS HANDLING INST., INC., PITTSBURGH, PA. VT 011 434 Careers with Material Handling	359
KITTS, HARRY W. VT 011 177 Farm Electricity; A Demonstration Manual.	287	Equipment Manufacturers. MCDONOUGH, FRANCES S., AND OTHERS VT 011 643 Guide for Course of Study for	360
LAMBERT, ROGER H., ED. VT 011 921 Guidelines: Individualizing Instruction in Agriculture.	294	Gasoline Engine Repairman (Any Industry). MEADERS, O. DONALD, ED. VT 011 921	294
LASSEN COLL., SUSANVILLE, CALIF. VT 011 556 Vocational and Technical Forestry in California Community Colleges.	289	Guidelines: Individualizing Instruction in Agriculture. MEEHAN, MICHAEL	
LEONARD, H.W. VT 011 160 A Year's Record on an Indiana Farm.	286	VT 011 086 Industrial Arts. MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING.	320
VT 011 161 A Guide to Teaching Farm Accounting in Indiana Schools.	287	VT 011 001 Farm Equipment Service and Sales; Placement Training Guide.	285
LEWIS, WILEY B. VT 011 885 Individual Study Guide for Drying Corn on the Farm. VT 011 889 Corn Pickers and Picking Corn.	292 293	MICHIGAN STATE UNIV., EAST LANSING. DEPT. OF SECONDARY EDUCATION. VT 011 921 Guidelines: Individualizing Instruction in Agriculture.	294
LUCAS, (JOSEPH) LTD., BELFAST (IRELAND). VT 010 685 Power Truck Operators, Instructor's Training Manual.	328	MIDDLESEX COUNTY VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, WOODBRIDGE, N.J. VT 011 650 Nutrition. Part I. VT 011 651 Nutrition. Part II.	316 317
MACOMB COUNTY COMMUNITY COLL., WARREN, MICH. VT 011 750 Library Technical Assistant Program; A One Year Curriculum Guide.	304	MILWAUKEE VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND ADULT SCHOOLS, WIS. VT 011 322 You and Your Job; A Suggested Guide for Instructors. VT 011 893	35 7 364
MANISOFF, MIRIAM T., ED. VT 011 738 Family Planning Training for Social Service.	362	You and Your Job: What is It? Where is It? How to Get It? How to Keep It? Where Do You Go From Here	
MANPOXER ADMINISTRATION (DOL), RASHINGTON, D.C. BUREAU OF APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING.		MINNESOTA UNIV., MINNEAPOLIS. VT 003 953 Farm Business Management, An Instructor's Guide.	284
Promotion of Apprenticeship Preparatory Courses (APC) and Apprenticeship Prejob Programs (APJ) Recommended by the Federal Committee on Apprenticeship.		MISSOURI UNIV., COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. VT 011 415 Plans and Construction Procedures for Shop Projects.	2 89



	PAGE		PAGE
MODESTO JUNIOR COLL., CALIF. VT 011 488 Multi-View Drawings, LAPUnit IV. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	322	NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION DEPT., ALBANY. BUREAU OF TEST DEVELOPMENT. VT 011 747 Improving the Classroom Test.	362
MORREY, LON W., ED. VT 011 795 Dental Science Handbook.	314	NIX, PHILLIP S. VT 011 982 Perennial and Temporary Pasture Grasses for Improved Pastures;	300
NABBEN, MARVIN VT 011 177 Farm Electricity: A Demonstration Manual.	287	Pasture Management Guidelines. NORTH CAROLINA UNIV., CHAPEL HILL. VT 011 601	311
NATIONAL INST. OF DENTAL RESEARCH, BETHESDA, MD. VT 011 795	314	Dental Assisting. Course VI. Laboratory and Technical Application. VT 011 602	311
Dental Science Handbook.	314	Dental Assisting, Course VII, Clinical Application.	
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (DHEW), SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. DENTAL HEALTH CENTER.		VT 011 603 Dental Assisting. Course III, Preclinical Sciences.	312
VT 011 468 Chairside Psychology in Patient Education; A Self-Instruction	310	VT 011 604 Dental Assisting. Course II, Secretarial Procedures.	312
Course. NATIONAL PLASTERING INDUSTRY'S JOINT APPRENTICESHIP TRUST FUND,		VT 011 605 Dental Assisting. Course I, Orientation in the Dental Profession and Office.	312
WASHINGTON, D.C. NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS. VT 011 226	332	VT 011 606 Dental Assisting. Course V, Clinical Sciences.	313
Plastering. NATIONAL TOOL, DIE, AND PRECISION MACHINING ASSOCIATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.	332	VT 011 607 Dental Assisting. Course IV, Dental Materials and Technical Procedures.	313
VT 011 365 Instructor Training within Industry; A Suggested Guide for a Training Course.	357	NORTH CAROLINA UNIV., RALEIGH. N.C. STATE UNIV. DEPT. OF INDUSTRIAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION. VT 011 103 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE)	354
NELSON, ROBERT J., ED. VT 011 795 Dental Science Handbook.	314	Scientific Data Processing Technology. A Suggested Two-Year Post-High School Curriculum.	
NEW JERSEY STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, TRENTON. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. VT 011 644	347	NORTH DAKOTA UNIV., GRAND FORKS. VT 011 841 ED 044 506 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION DOCUMENTS AS LISTED IN ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL	318
Auto Body Refinishing. NEW YORK CITY DEPT. OF SOCIAL		MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION (AIM) FALL, 1967 TO FALL, 1969.	
SERVICES, N.Y. OFFICE OF TRAINING. VT 009 551 Public Service Careers Program.	352	OAK RIDGE ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES, TENN. VT 010 695	328
NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION DEPT., ALBANY. BUREAU OF SECONDARY CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT.		Training and Technology: Glass Fabrication. VT 010 697	329
VT 011 645 Bookkeeping and Accounting I and Bookkeeping and Accounting II Syllabus.	304	Training and Technology; Course Outlines. VT 010 716 Training and Technology; Mechanical Engineering Technology.	353



;

	PAGE	1	PAGE
VT 010 717 Training and Technology; Physical- Testing Technology. VT 011 274 Training and Technology; Machining	337	VT 010 516 Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Cosmetology. VT 010 517	327
and Production Machine Operating.		Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and	327
OETTMEIER, ARTHUR J. VT 011 712 Automotive Engine Specialist: A Suggested Guide for a Training Course.	361	Industrial Program in Carpentry. VT 010 518 Suggested Guidelines for Developing A High School Trade and Industrial Program in Commercial Art.	327
OFFICE EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, COLUMBUS, OHIO. OHIO ASSOCIATION. VT 011 835 Club Handbook; Tentative	305	VT 011 204 Instructional Materials for Trade, Industrial and Technical Occupations, 1970.	331
Guidelines for Operation. OFFICE OF EDUCATION (DHEW),		VT 011 205 Carpentry. A Suggested Course Outline.	355
WASHINGTON, D.C. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION. VT 011 461	359	VT 011 207 Auto Mechanics, A Suggested Course Outline.	331
Course in Instrument Maintenance; A Suggested 1-Year Training Program.		VT 011 210 Printing. Instructor's Manual. VT 011 211	331 332
VT 012 344 ED (SEE APR '71 RIE) Ornamental Horticulture Technology; Suggested 2-Year Post	302	Printing. Learner's Manual. VT 011 212 Occupational Training Plans for	332
High School Curriculums. OFFICE OF EDUCATION (DHEW), WASHINGTON, D.C. TRADE AND		Use in Cooperative Programs. VT 011 590 School Pus Driver Education; Advanced Driver Course.	342
INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION BRANCH. VT 011 420 Training Programs for Fishery Occupations.	339	OHIO STATE UNIV., COLUMBUS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. VT 011 881	202
OHIO STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, COLUMBUS. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION		Combines and Combining. VT 011 883	292 292
SERVICE. VT 011 883	292	Weed Control Transparencies. VT 011 885 Individual Study Guide for Drying	292
Weed Control Transparencies. VT 012 316 Profit-Maximizing Principles. Instructional Units for Vocational	302	Corn on the Farm. VT 011 886 Poultry Judging.	293
Agriculture. OHIO STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION,		VT 011 887 Individual Study Guide on Electrical Systems for Spark-	293
COLUMBUS. BUSINESS AND OFFICE EDUCATION SERVICE. VT 011 837	305	Ignition Engines. VT 011 889 Corn Pickers and Picking Corn. VT 012 316	293
Training Plans for Cooperative Office Education.	303	Profit-Maximizing Principles. Instructional Units for Vocational Agriculture.	30 2
OHIO STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, COLUMBUS. TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION SERVICE. VT 010 514 Suggested Guidelines for Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Machine Trades. VT 010 515 Suggested Guidelines for	326	OKLAHOMA STATE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION, STILLWATER. DIV. OF HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION.	316
Developing a High School Trade and Industrial Program in Drafting.			

PAGE

PERSONAL AND INSTITUTIONAL AUTHOR INDEX

PAGE

OKLAHOMA STATE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION, STILLWATER. DIV. OF VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE		VT 011 572 Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use: Teacher's Guide.	290
EDUCATION. VT 011 981 Vocational Agriculture I; A Curriculum Guide, 9th Grade.	300	VT 011 573 Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use; Student Resource Unit.	290
OREGON STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION, SALEM. DIV. OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND CAREER EDUCATION. VT 011 119 ED 043 731 CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR MARKETING.	308	PITNER, ALPHONSE VT 010 462 Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis: Area 1- Visual Communication, Unit 3- Chemical Instruments.	352
OREGON STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, SALEM. DIV. OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND CAREER EDUCATION. VT 011 238 Metals, Curriculum Guide.	333	VT 010 539 Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis: Area 1- Visual Communication: Unit 1- Common Laboratory Items.	353
OSSI, JOHN K. VT 011 569 The Art of Sewing.	342	PLANNED PARENTHOOD-WORLD POPULATION, NEW YORK, N.Y. VT 011 738 Family Planning Training for	36.2
OTTO, FRANCIS L. VT 011 628 Construction Safety, Site Clearing. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	347	POPIAK, NICHOLAS VT 011 650 Nutrition. Part I.	316
VT 011 629 Construction Safety, Pile Driving, and Cofferdams. Safety in Industry Instructor Outline.	347	VT 011 651 Nutrition. Part II. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (DHEW),	317
PALMER, HELON P. VT 011 604 Dental Assisting. Course II, Secretarial Procedures.	312	WASHINGTON, D.C. BUREAU OF COMMUNITY ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT. VT 011 025 Demonstration Guide for Prevention of Electric Shock Injury.	354
PARFET, JAMES A. VT 012 202 Business English for Business Education Departments in Pennsylvania's Public Schools.	306	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (DHEW), WASHINGTON, D.C. HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION. VT 009 577 ED 034 033 TRAINING METHODOLOGY. PART III:	310
PARKER, FRANCES J. VT 011 566 Family Relations, Correspondence Study and Supplementary Materials.	316	INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS AND TECHNIQUES. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PUBLICATION NO. 1862, PART III.	
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DEPT. OF EDUCATION, HARRISBURG. BUREAU OF VOCATIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND CONTINUING EDUCATION. VT 012 202 Business English for Business	306	PUTNAM, SANDRA L., AND OTHERS VT 011 794 ED 043 761 MAJOR SYSTEMS OF THE HUMAN BODY (A PROGRAMMED TEXT FOR ALLIED HEALTH SERVICE TRAINEES).	314
Education Departments in Pennsylvania's Public Schools. PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIV., UNIVERSITY		QUINCY PUBLIC SCHOOLS, MASS. VT 009 789 ED 034 067 DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM FOR THE	326
PARK. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. VT 011 244 Business Leadership in Agricultural Industry.	287	NEW QUINCY (MASS.) VOCATIONAL- TECHNICAL SCHOOL; THE POWER MECHANICS CURRICULUM. TWELFTH QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT.	



1	PAGE		PAGE
RANCHO LOS AMTGOS HOSPITAL, INC., DOWNEY, CALIF. VT 011 794 ED 043 761 MAJOR SYSTEMS OF THE HUMAN BODY (A PROGRAMMED TEXT FOR ALLIED HEALTH SERVICE TRAINEES).	314	SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIV., BROOKINGS. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. VT 011 924 Individualized Instructional Problems for Teaching FFA Work14 Problem Areas.	294
RAYMOND, L., AND OTHERS VT 011 499 Craftsmanship, Types of Framing Construction.	340	SOUTH-WESTERN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, GROVE CITY, OHIO. VT 011 087 Industrial Arts Curriculum Guide.	320
VT 011 500 Basic Vocational Mathematics.	360	STRICKLAND, WILLIAM D.	
REHABILITATION RESEARCH FOUNDATION, ELMORE, ALA.		VT 011 602 Dental Assisting, Course VII, Clinical Application.	311
VT 011 159 How to Read a Rule. Lesson II of Math Series.	355	VT 011 606 Dental Assisting. Course V, Clinical Sciences.	313
REID, RICHARD A. VT 012 316 Profit-Maximizing Principles. Instructional Units for Vocational Agriculture.	302	SWEARINGEN, ROGER V. VT 011 468 Chairside Psychology in Patient Education; A Self-Instruction Course.	310
ROBEK, MARY, COMP. VT 011 441 Guide to Data Education Films.	359	TAYLOR, DUANE F. VT 011 607 Dental Assisting. Course IV,	313
ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS, LONDON (ENGLAND).	328	Dental Materials and Technical Procedures.	
Power Truck Operators, Instructor's Training Manual.	520	TENNESSEE STATE BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, NASHVILLE. VT 011 262 Blast Off! Vocational Related Math	355
RUTGERS, THE STATE UNIV., NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. CURRICULUM LAB. VT 010 462 Chemical and Nuclear Technology:	352	for Vocational Improvement Programs. VT 011 263	356
Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area 1- Visual Communication, Unit 3- Chemical Instruments.		In Orbit! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement Programs. VT 011 264	356
The Art of Sewing.	342	Touchdown! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement	330
Auto Body Refinishing. VT 011 666	347 348	Programs. TENNESSEE STATE BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL	
Learning to Sew. Part I. VT 011 667 Learning to Sew. Part 2.	348	EDUCATION, NASHVILLE. MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT TRAINING SECTION. VT 011 643	360
Safety, Your Concern and Mine.	324	Guide for Course of Study for Gasoline Engine Repairman (Any Industry).	
Learning Activity Package, Safety in the Wood Shop.		TENNESSEE UNIV., KNOXVILLE. VT 010 695 Training and Technology; Glass	328
SMITH, F.V. /T 011 160 A Year's Record on an Indiana Farm.	286	Fabrication. VT 010 697	329
tin A 4 4 4 4 4	287	Training and Technology; Course Outlines. VT 010 716 Training and Technology; Mechanical Engineering Technology.	353

I	PAGE		PAGE
VT 010 717 Training and Technology; Physical- Testing Technology. VT 011 274	353 337	UNION CARBIDE CORP., OAK RIDGE, TENN. NUCLEAR DIV. VT 010 695 Training and Technology; Glass	328
Training and Technology; Machining and Production Machine Operating.		Fabrication. VT 010 697 Training and Technology; Course	329
TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE STATION. VT 011 982	300	Outlines. VT 010 716 Training and Technology;	35 3
Perennial and Temporary Pasture Grasses for Improved Pastures: Pasture Management Guidelines.		Mechanical Engineering Technology. VT 010 717 Training and Technology; Physical-	353
VT 012 000 Essentials of Competitive Livestock Marketing. VT 012 001	301	Testing Technology. VT 011 274 Training and Technology; Machining and Production Machine Operating	337
Farm Electrification Lesson Plans; Wiring and Safety.		VAUGHN, CHARLES, AND OTHERS VT 011 496	324
TEXAS A AND M UNIV., COLLEGE STATION. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION TEACHING MATERIALS CENTER.		Components of the Automobile. VT 011 547 Engine Construction: Crankshaft	341
VT 010 459 Instructional Materials for Vocational Agriculture I.	284	Cylinder BlockGaskets. VT 011 548 Engine Construction: Piston and Connecting Rod Assembly.	342
TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY, AUSTIN. VT 011 829 Basic Curriculum Guide for Production Agriculture in Texas. VT 011 983	291 300	VESTER, KELLY G. VT 007 973 Service with a Smile.	316
Cooperative Part-Time Training in Vocational Agriculture. Teachers Handbook.		WALKER, ROBERT W. VT 011 131 Grounds and Building Maintenance: Supervisor, Technician, Custodian.	286
TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY, AUSTIN. VOCATIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT, EVALUATION, AND COORDINATION. VT 012 002 Suggested Basic Course Outline for Agricultural Machinery Service and Repair.	301	WASHINGTON RESEARCH COORDINATING UNIT FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, OLYMPIA. VT 011 581 Communications Requirements for Technical Occupations.	360
THE AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS. VT 011 811 Mother and Baby Care. Instructor's Guide.	362	WASHINGTON STATE DEPT. OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, OLYMPIA. OFFICE OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT. VT 011 074 Industrial Arts Safety Checklist.	320
THOMAS, ROSE C. VT 009 551 Public Service Careers Program.	352	WEBSTER, WILLIAM P. VT 011 603 Dental Assisting. Course III,	312
TINKELMAN, SHERMAN N. VT 011 747 Improving the Classroom Test.	362	Preclinical Sciences. WEISS, ROBERT L. VT 011 468	310
ULLERY, J. WILLIAM VT 009 789 ED 034 067 DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM FOR THE NEW QUINCY (MASS.) VOCATIONAL—	326	Chairside Psychology in Patient Education; A Self-Instruction Course. WILLIAMS, EDGAR, AND OTHERS	310
TECHNICAL SCHOOL; THE POWER MECHANICS CURRICULUM. TWELFTH QUARTERLY TECHNICAL REPORT.		VT 011 501 Drive Lines. Auto Mechanics Vocational2 Hour Class, LAP No.	340



AIM/SPRING 71

411

	PAGE	PAGE
WOOD, MATTHEW T. VT 011 601 Dental Assisting. Course VI.	311	
Laboratory and Technical Application. VT 011 603 Dental Assisting. Course III, Preclinical Sciences.	312	
WYDOWN JUNIOR HIGH, CLAYTON, MO. VT 011 086 Industrial Arts.	320	



	PAGE	P	AG E
VT 003 953 Farm Business Management, An Instructor's Guide.	284	VT 010 518 Suggested Guidelines for Developing A High School Trade and Industrial Program in Commercial Art.	327
VT 007 973 Service with a Smile.	316	VT 010 539 Chemical and Nuclear Technology:	353
VT 009 551 Public Service Careers Program.	352	Book 2-Basic Analysis; Area 1-Visual Communication; Unit 1-Common Laboratory Items.	
VT 009 577 ED 034 033 TRAINING METHODOLOGY. PART III: INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS AND TECHNIQUES. AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	310 CE	Power Truck Operators, Instructor's Training Manual.	
PUBLICATION NO. 1862, PART III. VT 009 789 ED 034 067	326	VT 010 695 Training and Technology; Glass Fabrication.	328
DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM FOR THE NO QUINCY (MASS.) VOCATIONAL-TECHNICASCHOOL; THE POWER MECHANICS CURRICULUM. TWELFTH QUARTERLY		VT 010 697 Training and Technology; Course Outlines.	329
TECHNICAL REPORT.	284	VT 010 716 Training and Technology; Mechanical Engineering Technology.	353 -
Relations Between Persons in Agricultural Sales and Services (Transparency Masters).		VT 010 717 Training and Technology; Physical-Testing Technology.	353
VT 010 459 Instructional Materials for Vocational Agriculture I. VT 010 462	284 352	VT 010 743 Human Development and the Family; A Curriculum Guide, Grades 7 - Adulthood.	316 \
Chemical and Nuclear Technology: Book 2-Basic Analysis: Area 1-Visual Communication, Unit 3-Chemical Instruments.	332	VT 010 972 ED 045 799 Community College Guide for Associate Degree Programs in Auto and Truck Service/Management.	329
VT 010 481 ED 039 324 CURRICULA LEADING TO DEGREES IN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES.	352	VT 010 984 Opportunities in the Welding Industry.	354
VT 010 514 Suggested Guidelines for Developi a High School Trade and Industria Program in Machine Trades.	326 ng 1	VT 011 001 Farm Equipment Service and Sales; Placement Training Guide.	285
VT 010 515 Suggested Guidelines for Developi a High School Trade and Industria		VT 011 025 Demonstration Guide for Prevention of Electric Shock Enjury.	354
Program in Drafting. VT 010 516	327	VT 011 031 Weights and Measures (Overhead Transparency Masters).	285
Suggested Guidelines for Developi a High School Trade and Industria Program in Cosmetology.	1	VT 011 035 Soil Science (Overhead Transparency Masters).	285 y
VT 010 517 Suggested Guidelines for Developi a High School Trade and Industria Program in Carpentry.		VT 011 074 Industrial Arts Safety Checklist.	320
riogiam in carpenary.		VT 011 086 Industrial Arts.	320



	PAGE	P AG I
VT 011 087 Industrial Arts Curriculum Guide.	320	VT 011 212 332 Occupational Training Plans for Use in Cooperative Programs.
VT 011 103 ED 045 800 Scientific Data Processing Technology. A Suggested Two-Year Post-High School Curriculum.	354	VT 011 226 332 Plastering.
VT 011 119 ED 043 731 CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR MARKETING.	308	VT 011 231 The Role of the Dental Assistant in Patient Information and Instruction on Dental Health Education.
VT 011 131 Grounds and Building Maintenance: Supervisor, Technician, Custodian.	286	VT 011 238 333 Metals, Curriculum Guide.
VT 011 141 Photographer's Mate 1 and C. Rate Training Manual.	329	VT 011 239 333 Electricity-Electronics, Curriculum Guide.
VT 011 154 Basic Carpentry Construction Visuals for Agriculture.	286	VT 011 242 Operating Engineers: First Course in Apprenticeship, Part I.
VT 011 159 How to Read a Rule. Lesson II of Math Series.	355	VT 011 243 Operating Engineers; First Course in Apprenticeship, Part 2.
VT 011 160 A Year's Record on an Indiana Farm	286	VT 011 244 Business Leadership in Agricultural Industry.
VT 011 161 A Guide to Teaching Farm Accountin in Indiana Schools.	287 g	VT 011 250 334 Course for Cement Masons, Workbook.
VT 011 163 Wheel Alignment and Balance.	330	VT 011 251 Drywall Construction, Workbook. Part 1.
VT 011 164 Automatic Transmission Diagnosis.	330	VT 011 252 Drywall Construction, Workbook.
VT 011 165 Charging System Diagnosis.	330	Part 2. VT 011 253 339
VT 011 177 Farm Electricity; A Demonstration Manual.	287	Painting and Decorating, Workbook, Part 1.
VT 011 202 Tractor daintenance.	287	VT 011 254 Painting and Decorating, Workbook, Part 2.
VT 011 204 Instructional Materials for Trade, Industrial and Technical Occupations, 1970.	331	VT 011 255 Course in Painting and Decorating; A Workbook for Apprentices, Part 3.
VT 011 205 Carpentry. A Suggested Course Outline.	355	VT 011 256 Operating Engineers Heavy Duty Equipment: Structure of Components, How Components Function, Service of Components. Workbook, Part 1.
VT 011 207 Auto Mechanics, A Suggested Course Outline.	3 3 1	VT 011 257 33 Operating Engineers Heavy Duty
VT 011 210 Printing. Instructor's Manual.	331	Equipment: Structure of Components, How Components Function, Service of Components. Workbook, Part 2.
VT 011 211 Printing. Learner's Manual.	332	VT 011 258 Operating Engineers; Special Systems, Workbook.



E	PAGE	E	AGE
VT 011 262 Blast Off! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement Programs.	355	VT 011 396 ED 045 802 Multi-Phase Driver Education Teaching Guide.	358
VT 011 263 In Orbit! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement Programs.	356	VT 011 411 The Probationary Firemen; A Suggested Fire Training Program Outline.	338
VT 011 264 Touchdown! Vocational Related Math for Vocational Improvement Programs.	356	VT 011 413 Promotion of Apprenticeship Preparatory Courses (APC) and Apprenticeship Prejob Programs (APJ) Recommended by the Federal Committee on Apprenticeship.	339
VT 011 274 Training and Technology; Machining and Production Machine Operating.	337	VT 011 414 What a Fireman Should Know About Arson.	339
VT 011 292 Masonry Vocational Training, Modular Instruction.	356	VT 011 415 Plans and Construction Procedures for Shop Projects.	289
VT 011 295 Curriculum Guide in Metals, Grades Seven Through Twelve.	320	VT 011 420 Training Programs for Fishery Occupations.	339
VT 011 322 You and Your Job; A Suggested Guide for Instructors.	357	VT 011 421 Flight Instructor Practical Test Guide.	340
VT 011 337 Protecting Shade Trees During Home Construction.	288	VT 011 422 Safety in Industry, Instructor Outline.	35 8
VT 011 340 Static Electricity.	337 338	VT 011 434 Careers with Material Handling Equipment Manufacturers.	359
Mechanics for the Safety Man. VT 011 342	338	VT 011 441 Guide to Data Education Films.	359
The Use and Handling of Compressed Gases.	338	VT 011 447 PoinsettiasCare and Propagation.	289
VT 011 343 The Fundamentals of Accident Prevention.		VT 011 461 Course in Instrument Maintenance; Suggested 1-Year Training Program.	3 59 A
VT 011 365 Instructor Training within Industry: A Suggested Guide for a Training Course.	357	VT 011 468 Chairside Psychology in Patient Education; A Self-Instruction Course.	310
VT 011 373 Wood Decay in Houses. VT 011 377	288 357	VT 011 480 A Resource Kit for Teaching Consumer Education.	360
Wood Properties and Paint Durability.		VT 011 485 Lettering, LAPUnit 1. Engineering	321 g
VT 011 378 Selecting and Growing House Plants.	2 88	20, Basic Drafting.	
VT 011 379 Simple Plumbing Repairs for the Home and Farmstead.	35 8	VT 011 486 Instrument Technique, LAPUnit II. Engineering 20, Basic Drafting.	321



		PAGE		PAGE
Tł La	011 487 ne ABC's of Views of Objects. Min APUnit 3. Basic Drafting Survey .ass.	321 ii	VT 011 547 Engine Construction: CrankshaftCylinder BlockGaskets.	341
Μu	011 488 alti-View Drawings, LAPUnit IV. agineering 20, Basic Drafting.	322	VT 011 548 Engine Construction: Piston and Connecting Rod Assembly.	342
Ιn	11 489 troduction to Applied Drawing. sic Drafting Survey Class, Unit	322	VT 011 555 Ophthalmic Laboratory Technician Curriculum.	311
A A L A	11 490 vanced Multi-View Drawings, PUnit VI. Engineering 20, Basi	322 c	VT 011 556 Vocational and Technical Forestry in California Community Colleges.	289
VT O Au	afting. 11 491 xiliary Views, LAPUnit VII.	323	VT 011 566 Family Relations, CorresPondence Study and Supplementary Materials.	316
VT O	gineering 20, Basic Drafting. 11 492 ctional Views, LAPUnit VIII.	323	VT 011 569 The Art of Sewing.	342
En	gineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323	VT 011 572 Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use: Teacher's Guide.	290
En	mensioning LAPUnit IX. gineering 20, Basic Drafting.		VT 011 573 Management of Forest Resources for Multiple Use; Student Resource	290
Wo	11 494 rking Drawings, LAPUnit X. gineering 20, Basic Drafting.	323	Unit. VT 011 581	36 0
Sa Lea	11 495 fety, Your Concern and Mine. arning Activity Package, Safety	324	Communications Requirements for Technical Occupations. VT 011 590	342
VT O	the Wood Shop. 11 496 nponents of the Automobile.	324	School Bus Driver Education; Advanced Driver Course.	
VT O	17 499 aftsmanship, Types of Framing	340	VT 011 597 Producing Poinsettias Commercially.	
Cor VT 01	Instruction.	360	VT 011 601 Dental Assisting. Course VI. Laboratory and Technical Application.	311
VT 01	sic Vocational Mathematics. 11 501 ve Lines. Auto	340	VT 011 602 Dental Assisting, Course VII,	311
Med Cla	chanicsVocational2 Hour uss, LAP No. 4.		Clinical Application. VT 011 603 Dental Assisting. Course III,	312
Woo Woo wit	1 538 od Handbook; Basic Information on od as a Material of Construction h Data for Its Use in Design and ccification.		Preclinical Sciences.	312
Eng Man	1 546 ine Construction: The ifoldThe Cylinder HeadThe Pan.	341	VT 011 605 Dental Assisting. Course I, Orientation in the Dental Profession and Office.	312
			VT 011 606 Dental Assisting. Course V,	313

	E	PAGE	1	PAGE
D	011 607 ental Assisting. Course IV, Dental aterials and Technical Procedures.		VT 011 643 Guide for Course of Study for Gasoline Engine Repairman (Any Industry).	360
P	011 609 lanning and Operating a Garden enter.	291	VT 011 644 Auto Body Refinishing.	347
R	011 616 esponsibility for Safety. Safety n Industry Instructor Outline.	342	VT 011 645 Bookkeeping and Accounting I and Bookkeeping and Accounting II Syllabus.	304
P S	011 617 romoting Worker Interest in afety. Safety in Industry nstructor Outline.	343	VT 011 650 Nutrition. Part I.	316
VT S	011 618 afety Organization. Safety in	343	VT 011 651 Nutrition. Part II.	317
۷T	ndustry Instructor Outline.	343	VT 011 659 Fundamentals of Service: Shop Tools.	361
.I	ob Hazard Analysis. Safety in ndustry Instructor Outline.	344	VT 011 666 Learning to Sew. Part I.	348
P S	lanning Layout and Arrangement for afety. Safety in Industry nstructor Outline.		VT 011 667 Learning to Sew. Part 2.	348
VT P S	011 621 reventive Maintenance for Safety. afety in Industry Instructor utline.	344	VT 011 678 Suggested Guidelines for a Vocational Diversified Metals Program.	348
V T H	011 622 andling Materials Safely. Safety n Industry Instructor Outline.	345	VT 011 699 Handbook for Home Economics Program Assistants.	317 n
VT S	011 623 afe Working Surfaces. Safety in ndustry Instructor Outline.	345	VT 011 712 Automotive Engine Specialist: A Suggested Guide for a Training Course.	361
H	011 624 ousekeeping for Safety. Safety in ndustry Instructor Outline.	345	VT 011 713 Zookeeper Training: A Suggested Guide for Instructors.	361
I	011 625 llumination for Safety. Safety in ndustry Instructor Outline.	346	VT 011 716 Career Information: Business and Office Occupations.	304
U	011 626 se of Color for Safety. Safety in ndustry Instructor Outline.	346	VT 011 717 Career Information: Marketing and Distribution.	308
T S	011 627 he Consultative Approach for afety Promotion. Safety in ndustry Instructor Outline.	346	VT 011 723 Electronic-Power Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School Program.	349 L
C S	011 628 onstruction Safety, Site Clearing. afety in Industry Instructor utline.		VT 011 726 Machine Design Technology; A Suggested Two-Year Post-High-School Program.	349 L
C	011 629 onstruction Safety, Pile Driving, nd Cofferdams. Safety in Industry nstructor Outline.	347	VT 011 738 Family Planning Training for Social Service.	362 L



	PAGE		PAGI
VT 011 747 Improving the Classroom Test.	362	VT 011 871 Gyroplane Flight Instructor Examination Guide.	363
VT 011 750 Library Technical Assistant Program; A One Year Curriculum Guide.	304	YT 011 873 Glider Pilot Written Test Guide.	364
VT 011 768 Program Justification for a Vocational-Technical Course in	291	VT 011 874 Helicopter Pilot Written Test Guide, PrivateCommercial.	364
Irrigation Technology.		VT 011 881 Combines and Combining.	292
VT 011 794 ED 043 761 MAJOR SYSTEMS OF THE HUMAN BODY (PROGRAMMED TEXT FOR ALLIED HEALTH SERVICE TRAINEES).	314 [A I	VT 011 883 Weed Control Transparencies.	292
VT 011 795 Dental Science Handbook.	314	VT 011 885 Individual Study Guide for Drying Corn on the Farm.	292
VT 011 803 Automatic Data Processing Orientation Training.	305	VT 011 886 Poultry Judging.	29.3
VT 011 811 Mother and Baby Care. Instructor' Guide.	362 s	VT 011 887 Individual Study Guide on Electrical Systems for Spark-Ignition Engines.	293
VT 011 829 Basic Curriculum Guide for Production Agriculture in Texas.	291	VT 011 889 Corn Pickers and Picking Corn.	293
VT 011 835 Club Handbook; Tentative Guidelin for Operation.	305 es	<pre>VT 011 891 Electronic Business Data Processin Programer Analyst Occupations: Suggested Curricula.</pre>	306 ig
VT 011 837 Training Plans for Cooperative Office Education.	305	VT 011 893 You and Your Job: What is It? When is It? How to Get It? How to Keep It? Where Do You Go From Here?	364 e
VT 011 841 ED 044 506 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION DOCUMENTS AS LISTED IN ABSTRACTS OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS IN VOCATIONAL AND	318	VT 011 921 Guidelines: Individualizing Instruction in Agriculture.	294
TECHNICAL EDUCATION (AIM) FALL, 1967 TO FALL, 1969.	318	VT 011 924 Individualized Instructional Problems for Teaching FFA Work14	294
Family Economics: A Curriculum Guide for Home Economics Educatio		Problem Areas.	294
VT 011 864 Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Senior High Students.	350	Resource Unit on Livestock Production Management for Core Curriculum.	
VT 011 865 Graphic Communications, Career Speech for Junior High Students.	350	VT 011 945 Resource Unit on Livestock Feeding for Core Curriculum.	295
VT ()11 869 Instrument Rating (Helicopter): Written Test Guide.	363	VT 011 946 Resource Unit on Livestock Health for Core Curriculum.	295
VT 011 870 Gyroplane Pilot Written Examination Guidom-Private and Commonical	363 on	VT 011 947 Resource Unit on Livestock Selection for Core Curriculum.	295



418

F	PAGE	PAG E
VT 011 948 Resource Unit on Electric Power for Core Curriculum.		VT 012 000 301 Essentials of Competitive Livestock Marketing.
VT 011 949 Resource Unit on Power and Machinery for Core Curriculum.	296	VT 012 001 301 Farm Electrification Lesson Plans; Wiring and Safety.
VT 011 950 Resource Unit on Farm-Firm Records for Core Curriculum.	296	VT 012 002 301 Suggested Basic Course Outline for Agricultural Machinery Service and Repair.
VT 011 951 Resource Unit on Future Farmers of America Organization for Core Curriculum.	296	VT 012 145 Helicopter Private and Commercial Pilot; Flight Test Guide.
VT 011 952 Resource Unit on Personal Growth and Development Through the FFA for Core Curriculum.		VT 012 151 365 Aircraft Dispatcher; Written Test Guide.
VT 011 953 Resource Unit on Supervised Occupation Experience Programs for	297	VT 012 162 365 Flight Navigator; Written Test Guide.
Core Curriculum. VT 011 954 Resource Unit on Career	297	VT 012 200 365 Airline Transport Pilot (Helicopter); Written Test Guide.
Opportunities in Agriculture for Core Curriculum.		VT 012 201 366 Flight Engineer Written Test Guide.
VT 011 955 Resource Unit on Weeds for Core Curriculum.	298	VT 012 202 Business English for Business Education Departments in Pennsylvania's Public Schools.
VT 011 956 Resource Unit on Insects for Core Curriculum.	298	VT 012 211 366 Private Pilot for Airplane, Single-Engine; Flight Test Guide.
VT 011 971 Resource Unit on Soils for Core Curriculum.	298	VT 012 316 302 Profit-Maximizing Principles. Instructional Units for Vocational
VT 011 972 Resource Unit on Plant Disease for Core Curriculum.	299	Agriculture VT 012 344 ED 045 846 302
VT 011 973 Resource Unit on Plant Growth and Development for Core Curriculum.	299	Ornamental Horticulture Technology; Suggested 2-Year Post High School Curriculums.
VT 011 974 Resource Unit on Plant Production Management for Core Curriculum.	299	
VT 011 981 Vocational Agriculture I; A Curriculum Guide, 9th Grade.	300	
VT 011 982 Perennial and Temporary Pasture Grasses for Improved Pastures; Pasture Management Guidelines.	300	
VT 011 983 Cooperative Part-Time Training in Vocational Agriculture. Teachers Handbook.	300	,.

CONVERSION OF DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX 1

	VT NUMBERS CONVERTED	TO ED NUMBERS OR MP NUMBERS
VT 002 508 VT 006 155 VT 008 184 VT 008 258 VT 008 259	ED 029 943 VT 011 ED 041 099 VT 011 ED 033 193 VT 011 ED 039 314 VT 011 ED 039 315 VT 011	533 ED 041 175 551 ED 041 177 584 ED 042 051
VT 009 789 VT 010 290 VT 010 313	ED 034 033 VT 011 ED 034 067 VT 011 ED 037 554 VT 011 ED 037 555 VT 011 ED 037 556 VT 011	830 ED 042 929 834 ED 042 930 841 ED 044 506
VT 010 481 VT 010 711 VT 010 765	ED 037 557 VT 012 ED 039 324 VT 012 ED 039 332 VT 012 ED 038 527 ED 037 582	408 ED 045 853
VT 010 828 VT 010 857 VT 010 874	ED 042 002 ED 039 335 ED 038 532 ED 039 339 ED 039 346	
VT 010 972 VT 011 073 VT 011 103	ED 042 004 ED 045 799 ED 039 461 ED 045 800 ED 043 731	
VT 011 140 VT 011 175 VT 011 189	ED 039 363 ED 039 365 ED 040 285 ED 042 011 ED 040 291	
VT 011 359 VT 011 396 VT 011 399	ED 041 125 ED 041 140 ED 045 802 ED 040 303 ED 041 152	
VT 011 510 VT 011 518 VT 011 519	ED 041 153 ED 041 159 ED 041 160 ED 041 161 ED 041 162	
VT 011 522 VT 011 523 VT 011 524	ED 041 163 ED 041 164 ED 041 165 ED 041 166 ED 041 168	
VT 011 528 VT 011 529 VT 011 530	ED 041 169 ED 041 170 ED 041 171 ED 041 172 ED 041 173	

This index is cumulated annually beginning with the Fall issue of AIM.



Any document with an MP number is available from EDRS by using the appropriate MP number.

CONVERSION OF DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

ED NUMBERS OR MP NUMBERS CONVERTED TO VT NUMBERS

				<u>11 D</u>	NORE	10 CV	III E	NOTAL	2642	CONV	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	10 VI	NONDE	<u>111 2</u>
ED ED ED	029 033 034 034 037	193 033 067	T V T V T V	002 008 009 009 010	184 577 789	·	ED ED ED	042 042 042 042 043	929 930 931		TV TV	011 011	834 850		
ED ED ED	037 037 037 037 038	556 557 582	V T V T V T	0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10 0 10	314 315 767		ED ED ED	043 044 045 045 045			TV TV TV	0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1	841 972 103		
ED ED ED	038 039 039 039 039	3 14 3 15 3 24	V T V T V T	010 008 008 010 010	258 259 481		ΕD	045 045 045	853		VT		344 408 431		
ED ED ED		339 346 363	T V T V T V	010 010 010 011 011	874 968 134										
	040 040 040	285 291 303	r v r v r v	011 011 011 011	175 216 399										
ED ED ED ED	041 041	125 140 152 153 159	r v r v r v	011 011 011 011	359 431 432										
	041 041 041 041 041	160 161 162 163 164	T V T V T V T V	011											
ED ED ED ED	041 041 041 041 041	165 166 168 169 170	r v r v r v	011 011 011 011 011	524 526 527										
E D E D	041 041 041 041 041	171 172 173 174 175	r v r v r v	011 011 011 011	530 531 532										
ED ED ED ED	041 042 042 042 042	004 011	r v r v r v	011 010 010 010	807 9 7 1 189										



PUBLICATIONS OF THE CENTER FOR VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERIES (RD)

Series No.	Publication Title (RD)	Gaust and	Availability
1	A National Survey of Vocational Education Programs for Students with Special Needs, by Ramsey M. Groves, May, 1966	Center*	EDRS** ED 011 041
2	The Demand for and Selected Sources of Teachers in Vocational and Technical Education, State Director Survey, by James W. Hensel, January, 1967	·	MF-\$.50, HC-\$5.10 ED 012 331 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.25
3	Research and Development Priorities in Technical Education, A Report of a National Research Flanning Conference in Technical Education, by Aaron J. Miller, May, 1967		ED 013 888 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.05
4	The Emerging Role of State Education Departments with Specific Implications for Divisions of Vocational-Technical Education, Report of a National Conference on State Department Leadership in Vocational Education, by Dick C. Rice and Powell E. Toth, 1967		ED 016 870 MF-\$1.50, HC-\$20.35
5	A Taxonomy of Office Activities for Business and Office Education, by Harry Huffman and others, July, 1968		ED 021 140 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.30
6	Enlisted Men Separating from the Military Service as a Potential Source of Teachers for Vocational and Technical Schools, by James W. Hensel and others, October, 1967		ED 016 131 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.90
7	BOOSTBusiness and Office Education Student Training, Preliminary Report, by Harry Huffman, 1967	\$3.00	ED 018 663 MF-\$1.25, HC-\$13.60
8	Professional Personnel in State Divisions of Vocational Education: Policies, Practices, Requirements, by Dick C. Rice, November, 1968	\$3.25	ED 023 928 MF-\$.50, HC-\$5.10
9	Trade and Industrial Teacher Education and Certification: Report of a National Invitational Research Development Seminar, by Robert M. Reese, November, 1968		ED 025 644 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.20
10	Research Priorities in Technical Teacher Education, A Planning Model, by Aaron J. Miller, October, 1967		ED 016 815 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.90
11	Implications of Women's Work Patterns for Program Development in Vocational and Technical Education, by Sylvia L. Lee and others, October, 1967	\$2.00	ED 016 812 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.10
12	Problems in the Transition from High School to Work as Perceived by Vocational Educators, by A. P. Garbin and others, October, 1967		ED 016 811 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.20
13	An Evaluation of the Off-Farm Agricultural Occupations Materials, by James W. Hensel and Cecil H. Johnson, Jr., October, 1967		ED 016 853 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.35
14	Vocational Guidance in Secondary Education, Results of a National Survey, by Robert E. Campbell and others, December, 1968		ED 026 534 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.10
15	A Guide to Systematic Planning for Vocational and Technical Schools, by Richard F. Meckley and others, December, 1968	\$2.00	ED 026 537 MF-\$.25, HC-\$1.75
16	A General Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs, by Richard F. Meckley, June, 1969	\$2.00	ED 030 771 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.45
17	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Home Economics Occupational Preparation Programs, by Richard F. Meckley and others, July, 1968	\$2.00	ED 022 924 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.40
18	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs in the Machine Trades, by Milton E. Larson, September, 1968	\$2.00	ED 023 926 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.80
19	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs in Data Processing, by William A. McIntosh, November, 1968	\$2.00	ED 023 927 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.45
20	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs in Business and Office Occupations, by William Selden, November, 1968	\$2.00	ED 027 401 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.65
21	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs in Laboratory Animal Science Technology, by Walter E. Collins and Wilbur M. Farnsworth, January, 1969	\$2.00	ED 027 434 MF-\$.50, HC-\$6.30
22	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs in Metallurgy Technology, by Carl German, Jr., March, 1968	\$2.00	ED 027 420 MF-\$.50, HC-\$5.65
23	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs in Automotive Service, by Jon P. Adams, April, 1969	\$2.00	ED 028 280 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.55
24	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs in Electrical Technology, by L. J. Sitterlee, April, 1969	\$2.00	ED 028 278 MF-\$.50, HC-\$5.70

^{*} The Center for Vocational and Technical Education



^{**} ERIC Document Reproduction Service

	PUBLICATIONS (cont.)		
Series <u>No.</u>		Center	Availability EDRS
25	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs for Medical X-Ray Technicians, by James D. MacConnell and others, April, 1969	\$2.00	ED 028 283 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.15
26	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs for Medical Assistants, by James D. MacConnell and others, April, 1969	\$2.00	ED 029 117 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.45
27	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs for Medical Secretaries, by James D. MacConnell, April, 1969	\$2.00	ED 029 120 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.05
28	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs for Dental Laboratory Technicians, by James D. MacConnell and others, May, 1969	\$2.00	ED 029 127 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.75
29	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs for Dental Assistants, by James D. MacConnell and others, May, 1969	\$2.00	ED 029 965 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.45
30	A Guide for Planning Facilities for Occupational Preparation Programs for Dental Hygienists, by James D. MacConnell and others, May, 1969	\$2.00	ED 029 966 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.45
31	The Identification of Opinion Leaders Among Teachers of Vocational Agriculture, by James W. Hensel and Cecil H. Johnson, Jr., June, 1969	\$2.00	ED 030 764 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.00
32	Vocational Development of Disadvantaged Junior High School Students, by Robert E. Campbell and others, August, 1969	\$2.00	ED 032 427 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.65
33	Changing the Response of Vocational Students to Supervision: The Use of Motion Pictures and Group Discussion, by Ralph M. Stogdill and Walter R. Bailey, September, 1969	\$1.50	ED 032 430 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.30
34	A System for State Evaluation of Vocational Education, Interim Report, by Harold Starr August, 1969	\$2.00	ED 032 436 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.25
35	Supervision and Decision-Making Skills in Vocational Education: A Training Program Utilizing Simulation Techniques, by Dick C. Rice and Richard F. Meckley, January, 1970	\$3.00	ED 038 501 MF-\$.50, HC-\$5.90
36	Simulation Training in Planning Vocational Education Programs and Facilities, by Richard F. Meckley and others, April, 1970	\$3.50	ED 039 335 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$10.25
37	Problems in the Transition from School to Work as Perceived by Youth Opportunity Center Counselors, by Donald F. Eggeman and others, December, 1969	\$2.50	ED 036 626 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.90
38	A Health Career Development Program for the Rural High School, by Harold R. Rowe, June, 1970		ED 042 013 MF-\$.50, HC-\$6.10
39	A System for State Evaluation of Vocational Education, Final Report, by Harold Starr and others, May, 1970	\$3.50	ED 041 121 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.90
40	Assessment of Micro-Teaching and Video Recording in Vocational and Technical Teacher Education: Phase XRemote Feedback Techniques for Inservice Education, by Walter A. Cameron and Calvin J. Cotrell, August, 1970	\$2.00	ED 042 901 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.40
41	The Relationship of Group Structural Properties and Communication Behavior Patterns to Opinion Leadership Among Teachers, by Garry R. Bice, August, 1970		ED 042 908 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.35
43	Worker Adjustment Problems of Youth in Transition From High School to Work, by A.P. Garbin and others, December, 1970.		ED 045 850 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$10.85
44	Response of Vocational Students to Supervision, by Ralph M. Stogdill and others, December, 1970.		ED 045 845 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.15
45	The Systems Approach: An Emerging Behavioral Model for Vocational.1 Guidance, A Summary Report, by Robert E. Campbell and others, January, 1971.		ED 047 127 MF-\$.65, HC-\$3.29
LEADERSHI	P TRAINING SERIES (LT)		
1	Program Development and Research, Report of a National Seminar on Agricultural Education, by Robert E. Taylor, August, 1965		ED 011 036 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.65
2	Guidance in Vocational EducationGuidelines for Research and Practice, by Robert E. Campbell, 1966		ED 011 922 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.60
3	Guidelines for State Supervisors of Office Occupations Education, by R. D. Balthaser and Bruce I. Blackstone, 1965		VT 001 266 (In ED 017 746, ARM microfiche set)
4	National Vocational-Technical Education Seminar on the Development and Coordination of Research by State Research Coordinating Units, by Virgil E. Christensen, February, 1966		ED 011 042 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.45



Series No.	Publication Title (LT)	Conton	Availability
5	Research Flanning Conference for Business and Office Education, March, 1966	<u>Center</u>	EDRS ED 013 304
6	Program Development for Occupational Education, A Report of a National Seminar for Leaders in Home Economics Education, by	en en	MF-\$.50, HC-\$6.15 ED 011 040
7	Trade and Industrial Teacher Education, Report of a National	\$2.00	MF-\$.50, HC-\$6.20 ED 011 043
8	Invitational Research Flanning Conference, by Calvin J. Cotrell, May, 1966 Evaluation and Program Flanning in Agricultural Education, Report of		MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.95
	a National Seminar, by James W. Hensel, 1966		ED 011 037 MF-\$.75, HC-\$6.50
9	Health Occupations Education Centers, Report of a Seminar, by Grace L. Nangle, October, 1967		ED 016 823 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.65
10	Guidelines for Cooperative Education and Selected Materials from the National Seminar Held August 1-5, 1966, A Manual for the Further Development of Cooperative Education, by Harry Huffman, 1967		ED 011 044 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$12.35
11	Systems Under Development for Vocational Guidance, A Report of a Research Exchange Conference, by Robert E. Campbell and others, August, 1966		ED 011 039 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.60
12	Compilation of Technical Education Instructional Materials Supplement I, compiled by C. J. Cotrell and I. E. Valentine, April, 1967	· 	ED 012 340 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.35
13	Compilation of Technical Education Instructional Materials Supplement II, compiled by C. J. Cotrell and I. E. Valentine, April, 1967		ED 011 933 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$10.95
14	Educational Media in Vocational and Technical Education, A Report of a National Seminar, by Calvin J. Cotrell and Edward F. Hauck, 1967		ED 017 730 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$12.85
15	Vocational-Technical Teacher EducationNational Seminar Proceedings, by Neal E. Vivian and Kenneth E. Hoffman, 1967	\$3.2 5	ED 020 431 MF-\$1.25, HC-\$13.85
16	National Program Development Institutes in Technical Education, Summer, 1967: A Compilation of Selected Presentations and Instructional Materials, by A. J. Miller and I. E. Valentine, February, 1968		ED 021 069 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.55
17	Second Annual National Vocational-Technical Teacher Education Seminar, by James W. Hensel and Garry R. Bice, January, 1969	\$3.00	ED 027 424 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.60
18	Program, Planning, Budgeting Systems for Educators, Volume I: An Instructional Outline, by Joseph H. McGivney and William C. Nelson, August, 1969		ED 032 417 MF-\$1.25, HC-\$14.05
19	Program, Planning, Budgeting Systems for Educators, Volume II: A Case Problem, by Joseph H. McGivney and William C. Nelson, August, 1969		ED 032 418 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.35
20	National Conference on Research in Industrial Arts, by Alan R. Suess, April, 1969		ED 029 986 MF-\$.50, HC-\$5.90
21	Manpower Information for Vocational Education Flanning, A Conference Report, by Robert C. Young, November, 1969	\$3.50	ED 035 716 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.85
22	A Plan for Research in Distributive Education, Report of a Research Planning Seminar, by Neal E. Vivian, November, 1969	\$2.50	ED 035 720 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.90
23	Second National Leadership Development Seminar for State Directors of Vocational Education, by Darrell L. Ward and Aaron J. Miller, November, 1969	\$3.50	ED 035 724 MF-\$.75, HC-\$6.85
24	Third Annual National Vocational-Technical Teacher Education Seminar Proceedings: Teaching Disadvantaged Youth, by Edward T. Ferguson and Garry R. Bice, January, 1970	\$2.50	ED 037 540 MF-\$.75, HC-\$6.50
25	Third Annual National Vocational-Technical Teacher Education Seminar Proceedings: Micro-Teaching and Video Recording, by Calvin J. Cotrell and Garry R. Bice, January, 1970	\$2. 50	ED 037 550 MF-\$.75, HC-\$7.25
26	The National Conference on Post-Secondary Vocational-Technical Education, by Aaron J. Miller and Carroll R. Hyder, December, 1969		ED 037 552 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$10.20
27	Occupations and Education: Leaders in the Field Speak Out, Occupational Education Program Development Institutes for Post- Secondary Institutions, 1969		ED 041 127 MF-\$.25, HC-\$1.25
28	Report of a National Vocational Education Seminar on the Administration of Research, by Robert E. Taylor and others, May, 1965		ED 011 546 MF-\$.50, HC-\$5.45



Series No.	Publication Title(II)	Av <u>Center</u>	ailability <u>EDRS</u>
29	A Suggested Guide for Post-Secondary Vocational and Technical Education, by Aaron J. Miller and Angelo C. Gillie, September, 1970.		ED 047 083 MF-\$.65, HC-\$3.29
30	A Seminar on Graduate Education Programs, by Joseph P. Arnold, November, 1970.		ED 045 859 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.15
31	Proceedings of the National Research Conference on Consumer and Homemaking Education, by Anna M. Gorman, October, 1970.	\$2.75	ED 043 773 MF-\$.75, HC-\$7.85
BIBLIOGR	APHY SERIES (BB)		
1	Implications of Women's Work Patterns for Vocational and Technical Education: An Annotated Bibliography, by Sylvia L. Lee and others, October, 1967	\$1. 50	ED 016 826 MF-\$.25, HC-\$1.90
2	Worker Adjustment: Youth in Transition from School to Work: An Annotated Bibliography of Recent Literature, by A. P. Garbin and others, 1968		ED 021 070 MF-\$.75, HC-\$7.25
3	Program, Planning, Budgeting Systems for Educators, Volume III: An Annotated Bibliography, by Joseph H. McGivney and William C. Nelson, December, 1969		ED 035 756 Mr-\$.25, HC-\$2.95
14	Program, Planning, Budgeting Systems for Educators, Volume IV: A Research Bibliography, by William C. Nelson, March, 1970	\$2 . 25	ED 038 512 MF-\$.50, HC-\$5.95
5	The Change Process in Education: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography, by Gail J. Skelton and J. W. Hensel, 1970		ED 041 108 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.95
6	Bibliography of Research on Consumer and Homemaking Education, by Anna M. Gorman and Joel Magisos, June, 1970		ED 039 336 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.55
	Abstracts of Research and Related Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (ARM)+		
	Fall, 67		ED 013 336 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$10.55
	Winter, 67		ED 015 335 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.10
	Spring, 68		ED 016 875 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.10
	Summer, 68		ED 019 525 MF-\$1.25, HC-\$14.15
	Fall, 68	···	ED 022 970 MF-\$1.25, Hd-\$14.10
	Winter, 68		ED 027 437 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$10.65
	Spring, 69		ED 030 000 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$10.40
	Summer, 69		ED 031 586 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$10.45
	Fall, 69		ED 033 247 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$10.40
	Winter, 69		ED 036 654 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$13.30
	Spring, 70		ED 039 367 MF-\$1.25, HC-\$16.20
	Summer, 70	40.04	ED 042 036 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$11.45
	Fall, 70		ED 045 857 MF-\$2.25, HC-\$28.25
	Winter, 70		VT 012 961 (See June '71 RIE for ED number and EDRS prices)
	Abstracts of Instructional Materials in Vocational and Technical Education (AIM)+		
	Fall, 67	** **	ED 013 337 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.35
	Winter, 67		ED 015 336 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.85

Series No.	Publication Title (BB)	Center	Availability EDRS
	Spring, 68		ED 017 745 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.95
	Summer, 68		ED 020 441 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.85
	Fall, 68		ED 023 936 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.35
	Winter, 68		ED 028 302 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.45
	Spring, 69		ED 030 769 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.70
	Summer, 69	••	ED 032 433 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.30
	Fall, 69		ED 034 075 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.90
	Winter, 69		ED 037 584 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.50
	Spring, 70 Summer, 70	ana sus	ED 041 159 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.40
			ED 042 930 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.60
	Fall, 70		ED 045 853 MF-\$.75, HC-\$8.85
	Winter, 70		VT 012 945 (See June'71 RIE for ED number and EDRS prices)
	AIM-ARM Annual Index+		
	1967-68		ED 022 064 MF-\$.50, HC-\$6.30
	1968-69		ED 036 652 MF-\$.50, HC-\$5.80
	1969-70		ED 042 929 MF-\$.75, HC-\$6.80
INFORMAT	CON SERIES (IN)	•	
1	Review and Synthesis of Research in Agricultural Education, by J. Robert Warmbrod and Lloyd J. Phipps, August, 1966	\$1.50	ED 011 562 MF-\$.75, HC-\$7.85
2	Review and Synthesis of Research in Business and Office Education, by Frank W. Lanham and J. M. Trytten, August, 1966		ED 011 566 MF-\$.75, HC-\$7.30
3	Review and Synthesis of Research in Distributive Education, by Warren G. Meyer and William B. Logan, August, 1966		ED 011 565 MF-\$1.00, HC-\$11.65
4	Review and Synthesis of Research in Home Economics Education, by Hester Chadderdon and Alyce M. Fanslow, August, 1966		ED 011 563 MF-\$.50, HC-\$6.00
5	Review and Synthesis of Research in Industrial Arts Education, by Jerry Streichler, August, 1966		ED 011 564 MF-\$.50, HC-\$5.20
6	Review and Synthesis of Research in Technical Education, by Milton E. Larson, August, 1966	\$1.50	ED 011 559 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.30
7	Review and Synthesis of Research in Trade and Industrial Education, by Bruce W. Tuckman and Carl J. Schaefer, August, 1966		ED 011 560 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.65
8	Review and Synthesis of Research on the Economics of Vocational Education, by J. Robert Warmbrod, November, 1968	\$1.50	ED 023 937 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.20
9	Review and Synthesis of Research in Health Occupations Education, by Lewis D. Holloway and Elizabeth E. Kerr, May, 1969	\$2.75	ED 029 982 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.95
10	Review and Synthesis of Research in Industrial Arts Education, Second Edition, by Daniel L. Householder and Alan R. Suess, October, 1969	\$2.25	ED 034 898 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.55

⁺ Single copies are available only in microfiche and hard copy reproduction form from EDRS, ordering by ED numbers and prices shown. ARM and AIM are normally obtained by subscription. Subscriptions may be initiated with any issue, Fall, 68, or later.



Series No.	Publication Title (IN)	Center	Availability EDRS
11	Review and Synthesis of Research in Trade and Industrial Education, Second Edition, by Albert J. Pautler and Carl J. Schaefer, September, 1969	\$2.25	ED 036 638 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.90
12	Review and Synthesis of Research: Analysis for Curriculum Development in Vocational Education, by Milton E. Larson, October, 1969	\$1.75	ED 035 746 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.20
13	Review and Synthesis of Research in Technical Education, Second Edition, by Donald S. Phillips and Lloyd D. Briggs, October 1969	\$2.25	ED 036 639 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.60
14	Review and Synthesis of Research on the Administration of Vocational and Technical Education, by Ralph C. Wenrich, March, 1970	\$2.25	ED 037 542 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.00
15	Review and Synthesis of Research on the Flacement and Follow-Up of Vocational Education Students, by J. Kenneth Little, February, 1970	\$1.75	ED 037 543 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.80
16	Review and Synthesis of Research on Vocational Education in Rural Areas, by B. Eugene Griessman and Kenneth G. Densley, December, 1969	\$1.75	ED 034 632 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.55
17	Review and Synthesis of Research on Distributive Education, 1966- 1968, Second Edition, by Richard D. Ashmun and Roger A. Larson, January, 1970	\$2.25	ED 038 498 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.55
18	Review and Synthesis of Research in Business and Office Education, Second Edition, by Ray G. Price and Charles R. Hopkins, April, 1970	\$2.25	ED 038 520 MF-\$.50, HC-\$6.10
19	Review and Synthesis of Research on Home Economics Education, Second Edition, by Helen Y. Nelson, April, 1970	\$1.75	ED 038 519 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.45
20	Review and Synthesis of Research in Agricultural Education, Second Edition, by Earl T. Carpenter and John H. Rodgers, May, 1970	\$2.25	ED 040 275 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.60
21	Review and Synthesis of Research on Cooperative Vocational Education, by Harold R. Wallace, May, 1970	\$2.25	ED 040 274 MF-\$.50, HC-\$6.30
22	Review and Synthesis of Research and Developmental Activities Concerning State Advisory Councils on Vocational Education, by Joseph Ray Clary, September, 1970	\$1.75	ED 043 744 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.85
23	Interpretation of Literature on Career Ladders and Lattices in Health Occupations Education, by Jean Kintgen, September, 1970	\$1.75	ED 042 919 MF-\$.25, HC-\$1.55
24	Review and Analysis of Curricula for Occupations in Construction, by Wiley B. Lewis, October, 1970	\$1.50	ED 044 496 MF-\$.25, HC-\$1.80
25	Review and Analysis of Curricula for Occupations in Metalworking, by Thomas R. Snyder and Roy L. Butler, October, 1970	\$1.50	ED 044 495 MF-\$.25, HC-\$1.65
26	Working with Opinion Leaders to Accelerate Change in Vocational- Technical Education, by Garry R. Bice, November, 1970	\$1.50	ED 044 502 MF-\$.25, HC-\$1.45
27	Review and Analysis of Curricula for Occupations in Health, by Wiley B. Lewis, November, 1970	\$1.50	ED 044 507 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.00
28	Review and Analysis of Curricula for Occupations in Transportation, by Wiley B. Lewis, December, 1970	\$1.50	ED 045 814 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.00
29	Review and Analysis of Curricula for Occupations in Public Services, by Wiley B. Lewis, November, 1970	\$1.50	ED 045 813 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.05
30	Review and Analysis of Curricula for Occupations in Environmental Control, by Wiley B. Lewis, December, 1970	\$1.50	ED 045 817 MF-\$.25, HC-\$1.90
31	Review and Synthesis of Literature on Residential Schools in Vocational and Technical Education, by Catharine P. Warmbrod, December, 1970	\$1.50	ED 045 821 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.15
32	Review and Analysis of Curricula for Occupations in Food Processing and Distribution, by Wiley B. Lewis, December, 1970	\$1.50	ED 045 820 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.05



Series No.	Publication Title (CR)	Center	AvailabilityEDRS		
CENTER RELATED SERIES (CR)					
1	Agricultural Chemicals Technology (Course outline and eight modules), by Jerry Halterman and others, 1965	\$6.75	ED 013 894 013 902++		
2	Agricultural MachineryService Occupations (Course outline and sixteen modules), by Alan Kahler and others, 1965	ere au	ED 012 761 012 777++		
3	Agricultural SupplySales and Service Occupations (Course outline and twelve modules), by J. H. Lintner and others, 1965	\$7.∞	ED 015 232 015 241++		
4	HorticultureService Occupations (Course outline and twelve modules), by James Utzinger and others, 1965		ED 013 290 013 302++		
5	Occupational Guidance for Off-Farm Agriculture, by Glenn Z. Stevens, December, 1965	\$0.60	ED 011 030 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.90		
6	Organizing to Provide Agricultural Education for Off-Farm Occupations, by Herbert M. Hamlin, August, 1965		ED 011 032 MF-\$.25, HC-\$1.20		
7	Planning and Conducting Cooperative Occupational Experience in Off-Farm Agriculture, by Harold Anderson, August, 1965		ED 011 035 MF-\$.75, HC-\$7.50		
8	Policy and Administrative Decisions Needed When Introducing Vocational and Technical Education in Agriculture for Off-Farm Occupations, by Herbert M. Hamlin, August, 1965	\$0.75	ED O11 033 MF-\$.25, HC-\$2.10		
9	Summary of Research Findings in Off-Farm Agricultural Occupations, August, 1965		ED 015 245 MF-\$.50, HC-\$4.70		
10	Vocational and Technical Education in Agriculture for Off-Farm Occupations, by Herbert M. Hamlin, August, 1965	\$0.75	ED 011 034 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.00		
11	Involvement: Inservice Business Teacher Programs Leading to a Better Understanding of Students with Special Needs, by Estelle L. Popham, John Kusher, and Jean Larson, Summer, 1968		ED 028 255 MF-\$.75, HC-\$7.35		
12	Changing Undergraduate Business Teacher Education Programs to Prepare Teachers for Culturally Different Youth, by Robert A. Schultheis and Alvin Vaughn, June, 1968		ED 024 837 MF-\$.75, HC-\$7.40		
13	Cross-Cultural Values in Office Education with Emphasis on In-Service Teacher Education, by William L. Winnett, September, 1968		ED 029 089 MF-\$.50, HC-\$3.55		
14	Business Education for the Emergent Office, Harry Huffman and Dale D. Gust, June, 1970.		ED 043 754 MF-\$.75, HC-\$9.70		

⁺⁺ Each course outline and module has a separate ED number and EDRS price. Additional information may be obtained from The Center, Dissemination Specialist.

